

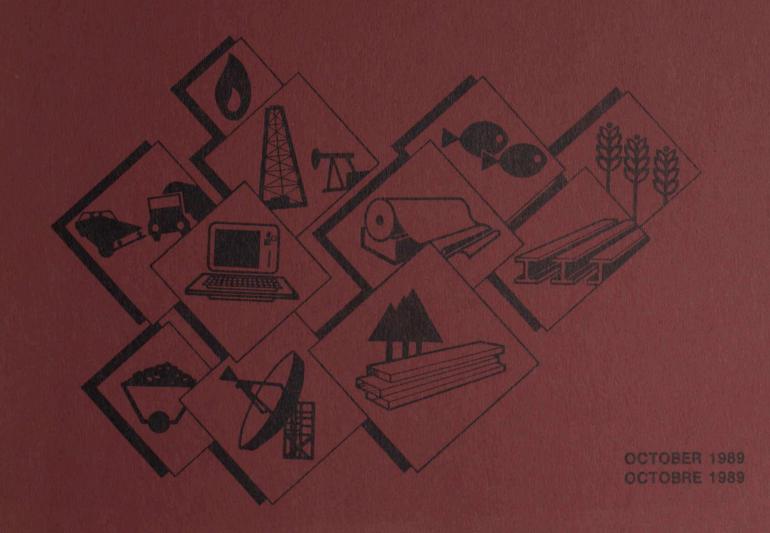
TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
PROGRAMME D'EXPANSION COMMERCIALE ET INDUSTRIELLE

QUARTERLY ACTIVITY REPORT RAPPORT TRIMESTRIEL DES ACTIVITÉS

CONSULTER SUR PLACE

EUROPE

JANUARY - MARCH 1989 (4th QUARTER FY 1988-89) JANVIER - MARS 1989 (4° TRIMESTRE, AF 1988-89)





TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMATER ENTERINGE OF THE PROGRAMMATER OF THE PRO

Following is the Activity Report for the quarter and the report contains a synopsis of activities e, matched against the pro-March 31, 1989. This report contains a synopsis of activities and results by sector and subsector reported by the missions in Europe, matched against the proposed activities identified in their 1988/89 post plan. It also contains a report of special unplanned activities that took place during the report period.

The purpose of the report is to allow managers in Ottawa and abroad to monitor the progress of program implementation by comparing planned activities in priority sectors with reported quarterly activity highlights and results.

Readers will note that in some cases the section for post inputs for a particular quarter is blank. This occurs when the mission either has not yet undertaken any of the planned activities in that sector or has not reported activities in a sector identified as a priority in the post plan.

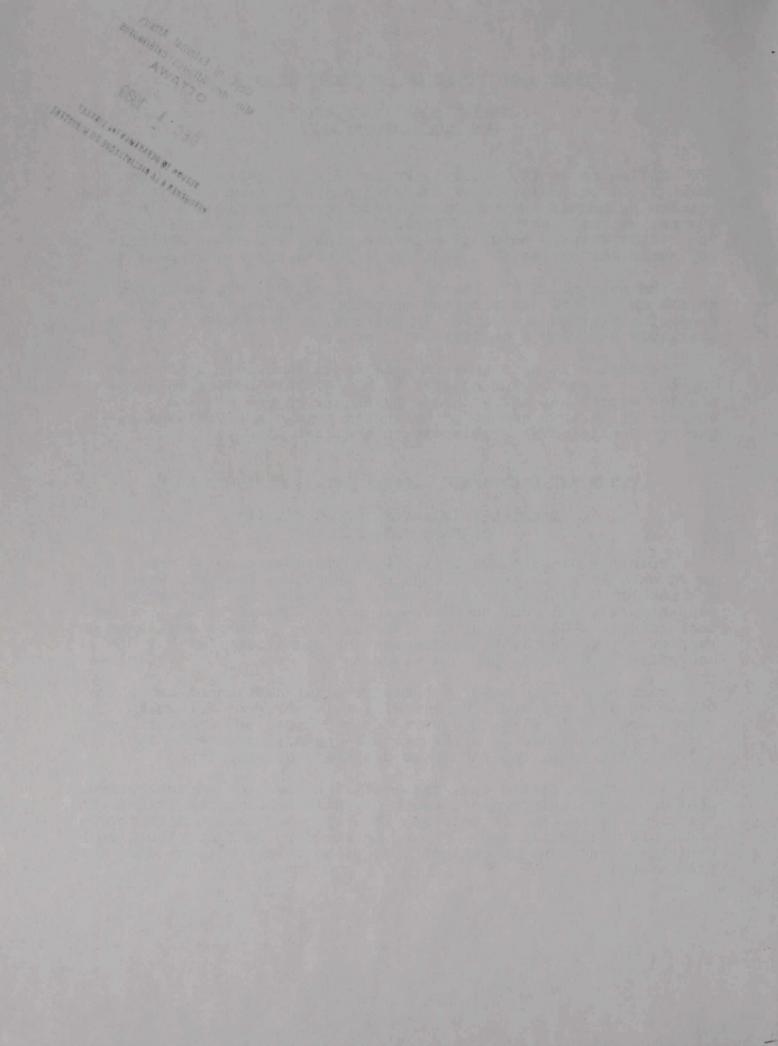
PROGRAMME D'EXPANSION COMMERCIALE ET INDUSTRIELLE

Rapport trimestriel des activités Janvier - Mars 1989

Voici le Rapport des activités du trimestre qui a pris fin le 31 mars 1989. Le rapport contient un résumé des activités et des resultats déclarés par les missions en Europe, par secteur et sous-secteur, qui sont comparés aux projets d'activités indiqués dans les plans de missions de 1988/89. Il s'y trouve également un rapport sur les activités spéciales non planifiées qui ont été accomplies pendant la période visée.

Ce rapport a pour but de permettre aux gestionnaires, à Ottawa et à l'extérieur, de surveiller les progrès accomplis relativement a la mise en oeuvre du programme, en comparant les activités planifiées dans les secteurs prioritaires avec les faits saillants et les résultats déclarées du trimestre.

Le lecture notera que, dans certains cas, les espaces prévus pour les renseignements provenant des missions ont été laissés en blanc. La raison en est soit que la mission n' a encore entrepris aucune des activités prévues pour ce secteur, soit qu'elle n'en a déclaré aucune dans un secteur indiqué comme prioritaire dans son plan annuel.



EUROPE

MISSION	PAGE
ANKARA	1
ATHENS	11
BELGRADE	18
BERNE	31
BONN	41
BRUSSELS	50
BRUSSELS, NAC	57
BUCHAREST	61
BUDAPEST	68
COPENHAGEN	73
DUBLIN	81
DUSSELDORF	88
HAGUE, THE	97
HELSINKI	104
LISBON	112
LONDON	116
LYON	128
MADRID	129
MILAN	139
MOSCOW	146
MUNICH	152
OSLO	160
PARIS	168
PRAGUE	178
ROME	182
STOCKHOLM	189
VIENNA	199
WARSAW	205

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :401-ANKARA

008-TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV. TURKEY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

URBAN TRANSIT

COMPLETITION OF A COMPREHENSIVE PACKAGE PROPOSAL, INCLUDING CORRECT PACKAGE WILL RESULT IN A CONTRACT INDUSTRIAL BENEFITS. FINANCING AND COUNTERTRADE COMPONENTS. AWARD.

ESTABLISHMENT OF A SPECIAL LINE OF CREDIT FOR URBAN TRANSIT/ TRANSPORTATION BY EDC ABOVE THE COUNTRY NATIONAL CEILING.

WILL PLACE CANADIAN FIRMS IN MOST FAVOURED SUPPLIER POSITION.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST CDN CONSORTIUM (CC) IN BIDDING FOR ANKARA

URBAN TRANSIT PROJ. (AUTP). - PROMOTE CDN VESSEL TRAFFIC SYSTEM (VTS) CAPABILITY. - PROMOTE CDN LOCOMOTIVE/CREW TRAINING SIMULATOR CAPABILITY.

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Assist Canadian consortium (CC) in successful conclusion o final negotia'ns for Ankara Urban Transit Project. Assist Cdn company in organizing visit of key officials connected to Vessel Traffic System to Canada.

QUARTER: 4 Assist CC in successful conclusion of final negotiations for Ankara Urban Transit Project. Assit Cdn companu in completion of vessel traffic mngt study and submission to Turkish Min. of Communications

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

CDN FIRM & ONE FRENCH FIRM SHORT-LISTED. 3 COM-PETITORS ELIMINATED. "FINAL" BIDS 5JUL88.-CDN CO GIVEN EXCL. RIGHTS TO CONDUCT CCPF-FINANCED STUDY BY TURKISH MIN. OF TRANSP. -POST ORGANIZED VERY SUCCESS. BRIEFING TO TRKSH STATE RAILWAYS.

All terms & conditions agreed by end of guarter, except some aspects of financing. Initialling scheduled for Jan. 89. 5 Trksh officials visited Cda & took part in final work on VTS Study. Study to be presented to Trksh Min.Transp. end Jan.88.

> Final agreement was initialled on 6 Feb. 89, witnessed by Minister McDermid. Final talks on financial pkg have begun.

> Study was completed and delivered to Turkish Min of Communications by visiting Minister McDermid.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :401-ANKARA

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV TURKEY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

VELOPMENT & SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION (DIDSA) THIS VISIT WAS UN- AIR DEFENCE (LLAD) REQUIREMENTS. (2.INCREASE AVOIDABLY POSTPONED THREE TIMES.

VISIT TO CDA BY PRESIDENT & STAFF OF THE DEFENCE INDUSTRY DE-AWARENESS OF CDN DEFENCE INDUSTRY CAPABILI-

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 CONCLUDE SUCCESSFUL MISSION TO CANADA BY VAHIT

ERDIM, PRESIDENT OF DIDA. SUPPORT NAVAL SYSTEMS MISSION ASSIST CANADIAN COMPANY TO WIN LLAD COMPETITION.

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Assit Canadian company to win LLAD competition. Promote Cdn suppliers of transport & coastal patrol aircraft. Assist CC in being shortlisted for helicopter co-production.

QUARTER: 4 Assist Cdn company to win LLAD competition Promote Cdn suppliers of coastal patrol aircraft Assist CC in improvement of their position in helicopter co-production project.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

VISIT SCHEDULED FOR WEEK OF 19 SEPT. 88. MISSION CONSISTING OF 6 COS VISITED TURKEY 30-31 MAY 88: BRIEFING TO TURKISH GEN. STAFF & NAVY. VISITED VAHIT ERDEM TO PROMOTE PROJ. CDN. CO. WELL PLACED. DECISION NOT EXPECTED BEFORE END '88

Promoted Cdn capability with Vahit Erdem-DIDA. Decision expected by mid-1989. One Cdn firm has proposed transport, three are expected to bid for coastal patrol aircraft project. CC has been shortlisted.

Vahit Erdem. President of DIDA was visited twice by commercial Counsellor. Oerlikon will exhibit at Idea 89 Defence Fair. President of DIDA was given promotional literature on Cdn CPA capability.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :401-ANKARA

007-POWER & ENERGY EQUIP. & SERV. TURKEY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

PROMOTION OF THE SOUTHEAST ANATOLIAN PROJECT (GAP) WITH CDN INDU- OBTAIN THE PARTICIPATION OF CDN FIRMS IN THE STRY. (PROJECT INCLUDES 18 DAMS & 14 HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS)

ASSISTANCE TO KLOHN-LEONOFF IN THE DELIVERY AND PRESENTATION OF THEIR FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR THE TORTUM II HYDRO PROJECT.

PROMOTION OF THE FIVE HYDRO DAM/POWER PLANT PROJECTS ON THE CORUH RIVER IN NORTHEASTERN TURKEY.

PROMOTE ADVANCE RESEARCH IN THE UPGRADING AND DE-SULPHURIZATION OF LIGNITE FOR THERMAL POWER PLANT USE.

PREPARATION OF AN INFORMATION PROGRAM TO PROMOTE THE PARTICIPAT-ION OF CANADIAN POWER GENERATION FIRMS IN THE BIDDING FOR THE THIRD NATURAL GAS-FIRED POWER GENERATION PLANT FOR THE MARMARA REGION.

NUCLEAR

ACCEPTANCE OF 'BOT' FORMULA FOR FINANCING OF THE AKKUYU NUCLEAR PLANT. \$1.5B FUNDING FOR THIS 600 MW PLANT IS NEEDED.

COMPLETION OF NEW FUNDING FORMULA PROPOSAL. BRINGING IN NEW FOREIGN PARTICIPANTS.

ALL SUB-SECTORS

EXPANSION OF THE LIST OF POTENTIAL LOCAL AGENTS AND/OR PARTNERS EXPERIENCED IN PROMOTION OF BUSINESS FOR TRANSMISSION LINE HARDWARE AND POWER LOAD MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

PROMOTION OF CDN POWER GENERATION/OPERATION TECHNOLOGY WITH THE TURKISH ELECTRIC AUTHORITY (TEK).

CONVINCE CANADIAN FIRM TO TEAM WITH TURKIS PARTNER COMPANIES AND BID ON TURKISH POWER LINES CONSTRUCTION/REHABILITATION PROJECT.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

GAP PROJECT.

CONCLUSION OF A SOLE-SOURCE CONTRACT FOR CDN FIRM TO DO THE DESIGN WORKS AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE FACILITY.

PARTICIPATION IN BIDDING ON CONSTRUCTION OF EACH DAM & POWER PLANT BY CDN FIRMS.

UTILIZATION OV CDN DEVELOPED TECH. IN LIGNITE UPGRADING FOR POWER GENERATION. (2) THE OPEN-ING OF NEW OPPORTUNITIES FOR CDN ENGINEERING COMPANIES IN POWER DEVELOPMENT.

PARTICIPATION OF AT LEAST ONE CANADIAN FIRM IN BIDDING ON CONSTRUCTION OF THE NATURAL GAS -FIRED POWER PLANT.

ACCEPTANCE OF 'BOT' WILL UNDOUBTADLY RESULT IN CANDU SALE. TURKISH GOVERNMENT IS COMMIT-TED TO THE CANDU TECHNOLOGY.

SALE OF 600 NW CANDU FACILITY.

INCREASED NUMBER OF ACTIVE LOCAL AGENTS INTE-RESTED IN COOPERATION WITH CDN SUPPLIERS IN TEK(TURKISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITHY) TENDERS WILL HELP IMPROVE SALES PROSPECTS.

INCLUSION OF AT LEAST ONE CDN FIRM ON THE SH-ORT LIST OF CO'S BEING CONSIDERED FOR TEK'S REHAB OF POWER PLANTS & CONTROL SYSTEMS PROJ-FCTS

PARTICIPATION OF AT LEAST ONE CDN CO. IN TEN-DERING PROCESS FOR TURKISH POWER LINE CONST-RUCTION & REHABILITATION PROJECTS.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

007-POWER & ENERGY EQUIP. & SERV.
TURKEY

TRACKING:

POST :401-ANKARA

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST CC IN FINALIZATION OF CONTRACT FOR LAMAS
RIVER HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER PROJECT (HEPP)
ASSIST ANOTHER CC IN PURSUIT OF 1000KM 380KV BOT
POWER TRANSMISSION PROJECT.

SUBSTANTIAL AGREEMENT REACHED ON TERMS. CONTRACT EXPECTED MOMENTARILY.
CC HAS OBTAINED A LETTER FROM THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY AGREEING TO EXCLUSIVE NEGOTIATIONS ON

PROJECT.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Assist CC in finalization of Lamas River hydro project.

Assist CC in being shortlisted for turnkey construction of 680 km long 380 KV power transmission line.

QUARTER: 4 Assit CC in finalization of Lamas River Hydro Project.

Assist CC in submission of bid for turkey construction of 380 KV- 680 kms long power transmission line

All terms agreed but project is still stalled because CC has been unable to raise needed financing. CC has been shortlisted. CC is expected to bid for southern line.

All terms agreed, however project still stalled due to incomplete financing package. CC is expected to submit bid for second longest line (about 1,300 kms)

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :401-ANKARA

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES TURKEY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

ENCOURAGEMENT OF MORE EFFECTIVE AND FREQUENT CALLS ON POTENTIAL CLIENTS BY CANADIAN EXPORTERS OF EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES.

CONTINUED CONTACTS WITH MINISTRIES, POTENTIAL LOCAL PARTNERS TO IDENTIFY AND ACTIVELY PURSUE NEW PROJECTS.

MARKETING ASSISTANCE TO JOINT VENTURE CONSORTIUM IN THEIR NEGOTIATIONS WITH THE TURKISH PIPELINE CORPORATION (BOTAS) AND STATE PLANNING ORGANIZATION TO UNDERTAKE NATURAL GAS PROJECT IN TURKEY.

IDENTIFY ACTION AND ASSISTANCE TO CANADIAN OIL COMPANIES INTERES-TED IN EXPANDING THEIR OVERSEAS OPERATION INTO THE TURKISH MARKET

INVESTIGATION OF EQUIPMENT PROCUREMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN UPCOMING LNG AND TURKEY-IRAN NATURAL GAS PROJECTS.

ACTIVE AND CONTINUED PURSUIT OF UPCOMING TENDERS LISTED IN SECTI-ON 7-9 AND ENCOURAGE OF CANADIAN CONSULTING FIRMS TO PARTICIPATE IN THESE PROJECTS.

BETTER PROMOTION OF CANADIAN CAPABILITY IN OIL AND GAS SECTOR.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF COMPETITION AND UNDER-STANDING OF CLIENT'S REQUIREMENTS, ESSENTIAL FOR SUCCESS IN BIDDING.

SECURING CONTRACT FOR CDN. FIRM TO COMPLETE NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION PROJECTS FOR TURKISH CITIES OF BURSA AND ESKISEHIR.

SECURING OF NEW OIL EXPLORATION LICENCES FOR CANADIAN COMPANIES.

IDENTIFICATION OF AREAS WHERE CANADIAN EQUIP-MENT CAN SUCCESSFULLY BE INCORPORATED IN THE-SE PROJECTS.

INVOLVEMENT OF AT LEAST ONE CDN ENGINEERING/ CONSULTING FIRMS IN LNG AND IRAN/TURKEY PIPE-LINE PROJECT.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST CC TO WIN CONTRACT FOR GAS DISTRIBUTION IN CITIES OF BURSA/IZMIT/ESKISEHIR FM BOTAS (TRKSH STATE GAS CORP.) -PROMOTE CDN CAPABILITY IN PIPELINE CONSTR'N -PROMOTE TURKISH USE OF CDN HEAVY OIL TECHNOLOGY.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Assist Canadian company in bidding on three city gas distribution projects. Promote Cdn capability in liquid natural gas applications, particularly in transportation systems.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

FINAN'L CONSTRAINTS HAVE CAUSED PROJ. TO SLIP TO NEXT FISCAL YEAR. -CDN CO. WILL BID ON ANKARA PIPELINE W/POST SUPPORT -TURKISH MIN. OF STATE RESPONSIBLE FOR OIL & GAS TO VISIT CDA. W./HEAD TURKISH STATE PETROL. CORP (TPAO)

Company is to visit customers, supported by post in January 89.

CC has been formed; it will be visiting Turkey in January 1989 to propose pilot projects.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES
TURKEY

TRACKING:

POST :401-ANKARA

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 4 Assist CC in bidding on three city gas distribu-

tion projects.

Promote Canadian capability in underground sto-

rage of natural gas.

 ${\tt CC}$ is in process of negotiating with the client, Botas.

One CC and one other firm applied for pregualification to bid for project.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :401-ANKARA

010-MINE.METAL.MINERAL PROD & SRV TURKEY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

EOUIPMENT AND MACHINERY

MARKETING SUPPORT TO COMINCO'S EFFORTS TO FROM A CONSORTIUM TO AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION UNDERTAKE UPGRADING OF THE LEAD-ZINC PLANT OF STATE OWNED CONCERN CINKUR.

MONITORING AND REPORTING OF ETIBANK'S (STATE MINING AUTHORITY) ALUMINUM SMELTING COMPLEX AND MARKETING SUPPORT TO SNC'S TION AND MANAGEMENT. EFFORTS TO PARTICIPATE IN TENDER FOR UPGRADING THE PLANT.

AND MANAGEMENT.

SECURING OF CONTRACT FOR PROJECT IMPLEMENTA-

MINE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CONTACTS WHICH WERE MADE WITH THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES AND THE STATE MINERALS RESEARCH INSTITUTE (MTA)

THE EXPLORATION FOR AND MINING OF COAL, GOLD. HAVE NOT YET BORNE FRUIT. THIS ACTIVITY WILL BE CONTINUED IN SILVER, LEAD. ZINC AND COPPER IN TURKEY. THE NEXT FY.

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A DIALOGUE WITH THE STATE PLANNING ORGANIZA-TION (SPO) TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON HOW THE BOT CONCEPT WOULD AP-PLY TO THE MINING SECTOR, BEGUN IN THE LAST FY, IS NOT YET COMP-

PROMOTION OF CANADIAN SURVEY AND MAPPING CAPABILITIES TO THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES AND TO THE STATE MINERALS RESEARCH INSTITUTE (MTA).

PROMOTION OF COMINCO'S CAPABILITIES IN PRECIOUS METALS EXPLORATION AND EXTRACTION.

SECURING THE PARTICIPATION OF CDN FIRMS IN

CONSORTIUM OF CANADIAN SOURCING FOR TURKISH MINING REQUIREMENTS AND THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEW BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

SECURING OF CONTRACTS FOR CANADIAN MAPPING AND SURVEY COMPANIES.

SECURING OF A MINERAL LICENCE FOR COMINCO TO DO GOLD AND SILVER EXPLORATION AND MINING IN TURKEY.

ALL SUB-SECTORS

IMPROVING THE LIST OF POTENTIAL AGENTS ENGAGED IN MARKETING OF METAL/MINERAL PRODUCTS.

UPDATING THE INFORMATION AVAILABLE IN HAND ON METAL/MINERAL PRODUCTS REQUIREMENT OF TURKISH INDUSTRY.

INTRODUCTION OF CANADIAN METAL/MINERAL PRODUCTS TO TURKISH IMPORTERS WHO CURRENTLY BUY FROM-CANADIAN SOURCES.

PROMOTION OF OPPORTUNITIES IN THE TURKISH MARKET TO CANADIAN PRODUCERS.

EXPANSION IN NUMBER OF AGENTS. IMPROVEMENT IN CANADIAN ACCESS INTO TURKISH MARKET.

INCREASED AVAILABILITY OF MARKET POTENTIAL INFORMATION WHICH WILL HELP CANADIAN EXPORT-ERS IN SUCCESSFUL MARKETING.

INCREASED SALES OF CANADIAN METAL/MINERAL PRODUCTS TO TURKEY TO \$80 M.

CONCLUSION OF AT LEAST FIVE NEW AGENCY AGREE-MENTS BETWEEN CANADIAN AND TURKISH PARTNERS.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :401-ANKARA

O10-MINE, METAL, MINERAL PROD & SRV
TURKEY

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST CANADIAN COMPANY TO OBTAIN LICENCE TO

PROSPECT FOR GOLD.

ASSIST CANADIAN COMPANY TO WIN CONTRACT FOR COAL

WASHERY FACILITY AT ZONGULDAK.

OUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Assist Canadian company in obtaining licences

for metals exploration.

Assist shortlisted Cdn company in submission of pregualification documents for copper reserve

survey project.

QUARTER: 4 Promote Cnd capability in copper survey project.

Promote Cdn capability in mapping for mineral

exploration.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

CANADIAN COMPANY WAS GRANTED GOLD EXPLORATION
LICENCE BY MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND NATURAL
RESOURCES. COMPANY HAS OPENED A SUBSIDIARY IN
ANKARA. CANADIAN COMPANY HAS BEEN SHORT-LISTED.

One firm is expanding its exploration activities. Report on results of initial surveys presented to Turkish authorities.

Prequalification document will be submitted in February 1989.

Turkish Gvmt has delayed project due to budgetary restraints.

Rep. of Ont. Geological Survey visited State Minerals Organization (MTA) to provide update on new Canadian technology.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :401-ANKARA

014-EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD TURKEY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, EQUIPMENT

CONTACT WAS MADE WITH THE MOE AND HIGHER EDUCATION COUNCIL WITH INCREASED AWARENESS OF CND CAPABILITY IN EDU-THE AIM OF IDENTIFYING MAJOR UPCOMING PROJECTS. HAVING OPPORTUNI- CATION SECTOR BY TURKISH AGENCIES AND ACHIEV-TIES FOR COMPUTER EXPERTISE. THIS ACTIVITY IS ONGOING.

A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF EDUCATION SECTOR IN TURKEY TO IDENTIFY OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADIAN EXPORTERS.

IDENTIFICATION OF CANADIAN EXPERTISE IN EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING TO PROMOTE PARTICIPATION IN ICIPATION IN THE COMPUTER AIDED EDUCATION PRO UPCOMING MAJOR EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROJECTS.

MONITORING AND REPORTING ON IBRD'S INVOLVEMENT IN EDUCATION PROJ-ECTS IN TURKEY.

EMENT OF INCREASED INVOLVEMENTOF CANADIAN COMPANIES IN TURKISH PROJECTS.

> AN UNDERSTANDING OF TURKISH EDUCATION SECTOR AND OPPORTUNITIES IT OFFERS.

ESTABLISHED OF A CDN CONSORTIUM AND ITS PART--JECTS, FUNDED BY TURKISH GOVERNMENT.

IDENTIFICATION OF CONSULTANCY, TRAINING AND EQUIPMENT PROCUREMENT REQUIREMENTS AND SUCCE-SSFUL PROMOTION OF CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN AT LEAST ON PROJECT.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST CC IN BIDDING FOR IBRD-FINANCED NON-FORMAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROJECT. PROMOTION OF CDN CAPABILITY IN COMPUTER-AIDED ED. - PROMOTION OF ONT. SCIENCE CENTRE'S SCIENCE CIRCUS.

QUARTER: 2 Assist Canadian enterprise in marketing its science education services to Ministry of Culture and Tourism.

QUARTER: 3 Assist Canadian enterprise in marketing its science education products and services to Ministry of Education.

QUARTER: 4 Assist Canadian enterprise in marketing its science education services to Ministry of Culture and Tourism.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

POST ASSISTED CC IN IDENTIFYING LOCAL PRINR & IN SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL TO MIN. OF EDUCA'N (MOE). AWAITING RESULTS OF BID. -CDN FIRM SUBMITTED FEASIBILITY STUDY TO MOE -ONE SCIENCE CIRCUS SOLD - ANOTHER SALE POSSIBLE.

Canadian technology selected. Awaiting opening of letter of credit for first facility: possible sale of two additional.

Canadian company was selected but was unable to deliver prior to end of Turkish fiscal year. Expect project to be renewed in spring of 1989.

Awaiting funding approval. Turkish authorities have forecasted approval by mid year

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES
WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 401-ANKARA

Organization of visit of John H. McDermid, Minister of State (Privatization and Regulatory Affairs)
Organization (in cooperation with Ankara Municipality) of initialling ceremony for Ankara Metro.
Organization of ceremony for submission of vessel traffic management study to Turkish Min/Communications.
Organization and conduct of solo show "Canada Fair 89" in Istanbul, 22-25 February 1989.
Organization of visit program for President and Executive VP of CCC.
Organization of visit program for two officers of EDC (Ankara Metro financing).
Organization of program for agricultural mission from Province of Alberta.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 402-ATHENS

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV GREECE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

ATTEMPT TO HAVE CMC SPECIFIC FOR NEW FRIGATE RADARS.

ATTEMPT TO HAVE DHC OR CANADAIR SPECIFIED FOR NAVAL PATROL A/C. VALUE \$40 M.

FOLLOW UP & PROMOTE WESTINGHOUSE AND/OR FATHOM FOR SONARS.DAVIS FOR IRSS SYSTEMS, INDAL FOR HELICOPTER SUPPORT SYSTEMS IN CONNEC- SION OF RESPECTIVE BIDS. TION WITH THE HELLENIC NAVY FRIGATE SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM. VALUE \$3 M.

ARRANGE FOR DEMONSTRATION OF THE DASH-8 300 ASW A/C.

GET CMC SPECIFIED BY HN ON PREFERRED RADAR & GET INCLUDED IN VARIOUS PACKAGES. VALUE \$15 M.

30% CHANCE OF WINNING CONTRACT AS CANADA HAS 2 OF THE 6 OFFERS.

INCLUSION OF COS IN SHORTLIST FOR THE SUBMIS-

PROVE TO HN THAT NEW PLANE CAN PERFORM JOB. VALUE \$136 M.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ATTEMPT TO HAVE CMC SPECIFIC FOR NEW FRIGATE AND CMC SPECIFIED BUT NO FINAL DECISION TODATE. NO TO HAVE DHC OR CANADAIR SPECIFIED FOR NAVAL PA-TROL A/C. FOLLOW UP & PROMOTE WESTINGHOUSE &/OR FATHOM FOR SONARS, INDAL FOR HELICOPTER SUPPORT SYSTEMS. ARRANGE FOR DEMO OF THE DASH-8-300 ASW

QUARTER: 2 Attempt to have CMC spec. for new frigate & to have DHC or Canadair spec. for Naval Patrol a/c. Follow up & promote Westinghouse &/or Fathom for sonars, Indal for helicopter supp. systems. Arrange for demo of the Dash-8-300 ASW a/c

QUARTER: 3 Attempt to have CMC specified for new frigate & to have DHC or Canadair specified for Naval Patrol a/c. Follow up & promote Westinghouse &/ or Fathom for sonars, Indal for helicop. support systems. Arrange for demo/Dash-8-300 ASW a/c.

QUARTER: 4 Attempt to have CMC specified for new frigate and to have DHC or Canadair specified for Naval Patrol a/c. Follow up and promote Westinghouse and/or Fathom for sonars, Indal for helicopter support systems.

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

FINAL DECISION REGARDING NAVAL PATROL A/C.CANA-DAIR BID DROPPED. WESTINGHOUSE, FATHOM, INDAL PAR-TICIPATING IN NAVAL EQUIP MISSION(JUNE 88)HAVE FOLLOWED UP ON THEIR UNSOLICITED PROPOSALS TO

Final decision on radars by Hellenic Navy still pending. Naval patrol a/c to be decided bfore end'88. Fathom, Indal to partic. on Defendory 88 & f.u. on contacts to promote their equipment. Demo Dash-8-300 postponed to 1989

Final decision on radars by Hellenic Navy still pending. Naval patrol a/c still pending. Fathom, Indal participated in Defendory 88.Good contacts made with local Naval Authorities & shipyards. Demo Dash-8-300 postponed for 1989.

New frigate radars now to go to FMS (US): CMC out CMC still candidate supplier of radars for destroyer update program which is still pending. Sonars will be purchased under FMS. Westinghouse out but some opportunities for Fathom.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :402-ATHENS

008-TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV.

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

AEROSPACE

FOLLOW UP ON EVALUATION PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT DHC IS SPECIF-IED FOR THE SUPPLY OF DASH-8 300 A/C TO OLYMPIC AVIATION.

FOLLOW UP ON GOVERNMENTS INTENTIONS TO PURCHASE VIP A/C TO ENSURE THAT CANADAIR IS INCLUDED IN SHORTLIST FOR THE SUBMISSION OF BID.

ARRANGE FOR DEMONSTRATION OF THE DASH-8 300 A/C TO GREEK OFFI-CIALS AFTER FARNBOROUGH.

ARRANGE FOR NEW DEMONSTRATION OF THE CHALLENGER A/C TO GREEK OFFICIALS.

ALL SUB-SECTORS

ASSIST LAVALIN (UTDC) & BOMBARDIER TO GET THEIR EQUIPMENT INCLU-DED IN ONE OF THE PREQUALIFIED CONSORTIUMS.

GET A CANADIAN MANUFACTURER TO BID ON TENDER FOR 15 LOCOS WORTH \$30 MILLION.

10% CHANCE OF WINNING BID FOR \$ 150 MILLION

OBTAIN RFQ SUBMISSION OF OFFER \$ 4 M.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF THE AIRCRAFT'S CAPABILITIES. VALUE \$150 M.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF THE AIRCRAFT'S CAPABILITIES. VALUE \$150 M.

TO GET AT LEAST ONE CANADIAN CO INTO A CON-SORTIUM. TO GET SHARE OF \$1.6 BILLION.

20% CHANCE OF \$30 MILLION ORDER.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 F.U.ON EVALUATION PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT DHC
IS SPECIFIED FOR THE SUPPLY OF DASH-8-300 TO O.
AVIATION. F.U.ON GOVT'S INTENTIONS TO PURCHASE
VIP A/C TO ENSURE THAT CANADAIR IS INCLUDED IN
SHORTLIST FOR THE SUBMISSION OF BID. ARRANGE FOR

QUARTER: 2 F.U. on eval. procedures to ensure that DHC is specif. for the supply of Dash-8-300 to Olym.

Aviation. F.U. on govt's intent. to purchase VIP a/c to ensure that Canadair is incl. in shrtlist fr sub. of bid. Arr. for new demo Challenger a/c

QUARTER: 3 F.U. on evalua'n procedures to ensure that DHC is specified for the supply of Dash-8-300 to Olympic aviation.F.U. on govt's intentions to purchase VIP a/c to ensure that Canadair is incl in shortlist for submission of bid.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

NO DECISION TODATE. PROSPECTS ARE THAT TENDER WILL BE REPEATED AUG 88. INFO & BROCHURES FOR-WARDED TO COMPETENT GOVT.AUTHORITIES. AGENT AND POST ARE CLOSELY FOLLOWING UP. NO OPPORTUNITY FOR DEMOS OF CHALLENGER AND DASH-8-300 TO DATE.

Decision on small/medium/ a/c for 0.A. still pending. New proposals submitted by DHC/Boeing September 16, 1988. No indication for purchase of VIP a/c by govt.

F.U. on Min. of Agric. to establish propability of CL-215 purchase(s).

O.A. decided to purchase ATR-42 a/c. No further development re VIP a/c.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM

AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 402-ATHENS

008-TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV.
GREECE

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 4 FU on evaluation procedures to ensure that DHC is specified for the supply of Dash-8-3000 to 0.

Aviation. FU on gov't intentions to purchase VIP a/c to ensure that Canadair is included in shortlist for the submission of bid.

See forlmer Quarterly Report, OA decided to purchase ATR-42 a/c. Opportunities for Dash-8 limited. Decision re purchase of VIP a/c still pending present circumstances (Gov't finances, pre-election period) not suitable for such demo.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :402-ATHENS

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV GREECE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

ASSIST N. TELECOM, S.R. TELECOM, GLENAYRE AND OTHER CANADIAN COS BY ALERTING THEM ON UPCOMING TENDERS AND MONITORING SUBSEQUENT EVALUATION.

MONITOR GREEK GOVT'S INTENTIONS TO INTRODUCE DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS INTO PUBLIC SERVICES. VALUE \$220 M.

GREEK GOVT IS EXAMINING THE POSSIBILITY OF INTRODUCING SATELLITE T.V. - POST IS MONITORING.

OBTAIN 5% OF AWARD OF CONTRACTS IN RURAL TELECOM AND PORTION OF OTHER SECTORS. VALUE \$ 5 M.

> INCLUSION OF CANADIAN COS IN SHORTLIST OF BIDDER.

> INCLUSION OF CANADIAN COS IN SHORTLIST OF BIDDERS. VALUE \$20 M.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST NORTHERN TELECOM.S.R.TELECOM.GLENAYRE AND OTHER CDN COS BY ALERTING THEM ON UPCOMING TEN-DERS & MONITORING SUBSEQUENT EVALUATION. MONITOR GREEK GOVT'S INTENTIONS TO INTRODUCE DATA PROCE-SSING SYST INTO PUBLIC SERV. MONITOR GREEK GOVT'S

QUARTER: 2 Assist Northern Telecom, S.R. Telecom, Glenayre & other Cdn Co's by alerting them on upcming tnders & mnitoring subseq. eval. Monitor Greek govt intent. to introduce Data Proc. Systems into Public Services

QUARTER: 3 Assist North.Telecom, S.R. Telecom, Glenayre and other Cdn cos by alerting them on upcoming tenders/monitoring subsequent evalua'n.Monitor Greek govt's inten'ns to introduce Data Proces. Syst. into Public Services. Monitor plan/Sat.T.V.

QUARTER: 4 Assist Northern Telecom, S.R. Telecom, Glenayre and other Cdn cos by alerting them on upcoming tenders and monitoring subsequent evaluation. Monitor Greek govt's intentions to introduce Data Processing systems into Public Services.

POST IS TRANSMITTING ALL RELEVANT TENDERS ISSUED BY THE HELLENIC TELECOM ORG. POST HAS ARRANGED FOR VISIT OF GREEK DEPT OFF. TO VISIT INFORMATICS COS IN CDA & THE PARTICIPATION OF BELL/FIDUTECH IN 1 RELATIVE TENDER. NO DECISION ANNOUNCED TODAT

Post is trnsmitting all relevnt tndrs by Hell. Telec.Org. Govt has awrded Hellas Pack data proc contract to Spanish Telefonica. Post is f.u. to introduce Cdn co's for periphereals. Govt to shrtly dec. on installing facility enabling...

Post transmitting relevant tenders issued by Grk. Telecom'ns Org'n. Post continuing to f.u. regarding introduc'n of Cdn peripherials for Hellas Pack.Govt est. relay stn - retransmitting satellite programs. Assisted NT in local demo.

Post transmitting tender announcements by Hellenic Telecommunications Organization on regular basis. Post monitoring development of national informatics system to introduce Cdn made periphereals and software.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 402-ATHENS

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES GREECE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

ORGANIZE TIMBER FRAME HOUSING SYMPOSIUM

ESTABLISH PLYWOOD STOCKS IN PIRAEUS

INITIATE DISCUSSIONS WITH LEADING GREEK LUMBER/PLYWOOD IMPORTERS.

DISTRIBUTION OF TIMBER FRAME CONSTRUCTION MANUAL TO ENGINEERS/ ARCHITECTS AND INSTITUTIONS. ALREADY STARTED.

GET ARCHITECTS TO SPECIFY CANADIAN TIMBER FRAME HOUSING DESIGNS AND MATERIAL \$100,000 PER ANNUM.

ESTABLISH INITIAL SALES.\$100,000 PER ANNUM

NEW BUYERS IDENTIFICATION START CANADIAN LUMBER/PLYWOOD SALES @\$100,000 PER YEAR

GREATER AWARENESS OF CANADIAN TIMBER FRAME HOUSING METHODS \$ 1 MILLION SALES IN NEXT 3

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 PROPOSED INCOMING LUMBER MISSION POSTPONED FOR EARLY 1989 ACCORDING TO RECENT CORRESPONDENCE WITH COFI, PART OF THE COST WILL BE COVERED BY COFI & PART SELF-FUNDED BY PARTICIPANTS (RETURN AIR FARE)& TO ORGANIZE IFC SEMINAR.ESTABLISH

QUARTER: 2 Propose incoming Greek lumber buyers mission for May 1988 part self-funded (return airfares) and preparation for TFC seminar in Athens

QUARTER: 3 Propose incoming lumber buyers mission for May 1988 part self funded (return air fares) and preparation for TFC seminar in Athens.

QUARTER: 4 Propose incoming lumber buyers mission for May 88 part self funded (return air fares) and preparation for TFC seminar in Athens.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

ARE IN CONTINUOUS CONTACT WITH PRE OF LUMBER IM-PORTERS ASSOC REGARDING INCOMING MISSION. FOLLOWED UP FOR PLYWOOD SALES. ORGANIZED T.F.C. SEMINAR.

Greek lumber buyers mission will now take place in May 1989. TFC seminar was held in May 1988. Visited major lumber importers in view of C.O. tour to B.C.

Greek lumber mission will now take place in May 1989. TFC seminar was held in May 1988. C.O. tour of lumber coys in B.C. proved very productive.

Greek lumber mission will likely now take place in May-June 1989. TFC seminar was held in May 1988.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :402-ATHENS

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES
GREECE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

MONITOR PROCEDURES & DEVELOPMENT & ASSIST CANADIAN COS IN PRESENTING THEIR CAPABILITY TO GREEK AUTHORITIES RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROJECT OF INTRODUCING NATURAL GAS TO THE COUNTRY.

INTRODUCE CNG TO CITY OF ATHENS TO COMBAT POLUTION PROBLEM

GET CANADIAN COMPANIES TO GET REGISTERED WITH NAPC (CANADIAN CONTROLLER).

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

INCLUSION OF CANADIAN COS IN THE SHORT LIST OF REPS TO BE ISSUED. \$3 M.

INTRODUCE NOVA CORP. INTO GREECE.

GET 10% OF BUSINESS OF 0&G CONSUMABLES AND NEW EXPLORATION WORK.\$1 M.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST CDN COS TO OBTAIN CONTRACT(S)WITH THE PU-BLIC PETROLEUM CORP.REGARDING THE \$1 BILLION NA-TURAL GAS PROJ. INTRODUCE CNG TO THE CITY OF ATHENS TO COMBAT POLLUTION PROBLEM. GET CDN COS REGISTERED WITH NAPC(CDN CONTROLLED).

QUARTER: 2 Assist Cdn co's to obtain contract(s) w/Public
Petroleum Corp. re the \$1 billion Natural Gas
project. Introduce CNG to the City of Athens to
combat pollution problem. Get Cdn co's registered with NAPC (Cdn controlled)

QUARTER: 3 Assist Cdn cos to obtain contract(s) w/Public
Petro. Corp. regarding the \$1 bn Natural Gas
Project. Introduce CNG to the City of Athens to
combat pollution problem. Get Cdn cos registered
with NAPC (Cdn controlled).

QUARTER: 4 Assist Cdn cos to obtain contract(s) with the Public Petroleum Corp. regarding the \$1 billion Natural Gas Project. Introduce CNG to the City of Athens to combat pollution problem. Get Cdn cos registered with NAPC (Cdn controlled).

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

POST HAS ARRANGED REPEATED CONTACTS & PRESENTATIONS BY NOVA TO OWNER OF PROJ & FOR A VISIT OF OWNERS TO THE CALGARY N.PETROLEUM SHOW. POST ARRANGED VISIT OF NAPC'S PURCH MGR TO THE CALGARY N.PETROLEUM SHOW AND REP FROM D.E.P.

Post continuing to maintain contact with authorities responsible for Natural Gas project & Cdn co's interested in same as well as with NAPC to increase Cdn participation in their purchasing program

Post continuing to maintain contact with authorities responsible for Natl gas project-DEP, DEP-EKY, DEPA. NAPC to increase Cdn participation in project of natl gas and their puchases program.

Post continuing to maintain contact with authori ties responsible for natural gas project-DEP, DEP-EKY, DEPA to increase Cdn supplier participation in project of natural gas & their purchasing program.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM
AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES
WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 402-ATHENS

Defendory 88 required some additional work regarding follow up on contacts, closing of accounts, etc.

Arrangement of visits for Col. R. Roucham, CFA Rome, to key contacts in the Greek Armed Forces General Staff.

Negotiations with Hellenic Arms Industry and Canadian companies (Adecon, Atlas Polar) to settle disputes.

Reports on increased activity on the mergers and acquisition area reported to Ottawa.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :474-BELGRADE

003-GRAINS AND OILSEEDS BULGARIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

CEREAL GRAINS

NEGOTIATION OF BILATERAL PLANT QUARANTINE AGREEMENT.

WOULD PERMIT SALES OF GRAINS "SUBSTANTIALLY FREE FROM "WEEDS ON BUG LIST OF BANNED IMPORT -S.

VISIT OF SENIOR LEVEL BULGARIAN PLANT QUARANTINE EXPERTS TO PAVE WAY FOR SUCCESSFUL NEGOTIATION OF BILAT-CANADA.

ERAL AGREEMENT.

TO HAVE BULGARIAN EXPERTS CONTINUE TO ATTEND CIGI COUSE ON WHEAT/ CANOLA. (THIS SHOULD BE CONFIRMED WITH THE CANADIAN GRAINS COMMI-SSION ASAP).

WOULD INCREASE PROFILE OF CANADIAN WHEAT AND INTRODUCE CANOLA AS ALTERNATE OILSEED.

TO INVITE WHEAT BOARD POFFICIALS TO PARTICIPATE FOR AT LEAST PA-RT OF PLOVDIV FAIR.

INCREASED VISIBILITY IN MARKET TO INDICATE OUR SERIOUSNESS AS SPOT SUPPLIER.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 -----

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 ----

OUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :474-BELGRADE

016-INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV.
BULGARIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ENCOURAGE THE FORMATION OF A CANADIAN CONSORTIUM FOR A COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO STELL MILL MERDERNIZATION. (OF KEY DECISION MAKERS

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

A GLOBAL OFFER COVERING TOTALITY OF PROJECT.

(ALTHOUGH CONTRACT AWARD INDETERMINATELY STA-LLED DUE TOLACK OF FINANCING AND CHANGES.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 CONTINUOUS SUPPORTS TO FOUR MAJOR CANADIAN PRO-JECTS IN THE FIELDS OF: FOOD PROCESSING, PULP AND PAPER, RECYCLING OF RESOURCES AND FOAM EGG TRAY MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Support to 4 major Canadian projects in fields of food processing.pulp & paper, recycling technology.energy management.

QUARTER: 4 Support to major Canadian projects in fields of food processing, pulp and paper, recycling technology.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

NUMEROUS CONTACTS INCLUDING PERSONAL VISITS TO BULGARIAN CLIENTS TO PROMOTE AND ADVANCE THESE PROJECTS.

Participation in Plovdiv Fair allowed personal follow-up and update on each project. - Trip to Bulgaria to deliver proposals for two projects: recyclying, pulp & paper.

Repeated visits to Bulgarian clients; recycling technology sale impending; Simons senior reps to Bulgaria for preliminary project analyses for \$300 million pulp mill; KSI signs \$30 million deal (with CCC) for meat processing plant.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 474-BELGRADE

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE BULGARIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

FOOD HANDLING, PROCESSING EQUIP

ASSISTANCE TO RODOPA MEAT INDUSTRY DELEGATION VISITING CANADA.

CONTINUATION OF OUR CONTACTS WITH THE BULGARIAN FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY. ENCOURAGE CANADIAN COMPANIES TO PARTICIPATE IN PLOVDIV FAIR.

PRESENTATION ON GAMMA IRRIDIATION FOR FOOD STERILIZATION (WE HAD OVERCOME MYTHS OF RADIO-ACTIVE CONTAMINATION SOME INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT PLOVDIV FAIR, BUT PROPOSE PRESENTA- OF FOOD STUFFS. TION BE DONE TO TARGET AUDIENCE BY AECL RADIOCHEMICAL REPS).

NEGOTIATION OF CONTRACT BY KNUD SIMONSEN IND-USTRIES FOR MEAT PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.

BETTER INFORMATION ON THEIR INTERESTS AND PU-RCHASING POTENTIAL.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 IMPROVEMENT OF THE QUALITY OF AGRICULTURAL PRO-DUCTION & FOOD PROCESSING AS A PRIORITY OF BOTH BULGARIA & YUGOSLAVIA. ON-GOING RESEARCH OF AGRI-FOOD OPPORTUNITIES (THROUGH, AMONG OTHER TOOLS, TRADE MISSIONS).

OUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Strong support to introduce Cdn prod.in new mkt nichesin Yugoslavia esp. seed potatoes, dairy bree ding stock.-Organize mission of Yugo dairy ind. reps to Cda incl.Royal Winter Fair. - Ongoing monitoring of Yugo & Bulg agricultural policies

QUARTER: 4 Strong support to introduce "new" Canadian products i.e. seed potatoes, dairy cattle breeding stock. Assistance to prepare Canada-Bulgaria Joint Agricultural Committee meeting.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

2ND MISSION, IN 3 MONTHS, FROM ONT MINISTRY OF A-GRICULTURE & FOOD, VISITED YUGOSL & BULGARIA. N.B. SEED POTATO MISSION AT MIMISTERIAL LEVEL. VISITED YUGOSL. MANY NEW OPPORTUNITIES HAVE BEEN UNCOVERED AS A RESULT OF THESE 2 MISSIONS.

1st sales of Cdn seed potatoes (approx \$150,000) & dairy cattle semen. - High level dairy mission from all major dairy cos in Yugo. - Detailed grains report prepared for Yugo & Bulg, plus additional reports on climatic cond.spec.crops.

First shipments of seed potatoes arrived to Yugo client, Centrocoop. -B. Oeullette of Potatoes Cda to Slovenia, Bosnia & Serbia to evaluate long-term sales potential. -Agdevco mission to Yugo.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :474-BELGRADE

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV BULGARIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

AS MARKETING HAS BEEN DONE BY NORTH TELECOM'S AUSTRIAN PARTNER, WE HAVE NOT BEEN VERY INVOLVED. OUR PRINCIPAL ROLE VIS-A-VIS THIS PROJECT AT THIS STAGE IS MARKET INTELLIGENCE.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

THERETON EAS ONA LID TO VALUE OF CHILD

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

THE PARTY OF THE P

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :474-BELGRADE 011-OIL & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES
YUGOSLAVIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

CONTINUOUS CONTACT WITH THE TWO YUGOSLAV CUSTOMERS FOR OIL AND GAS EQUIPMENT - INA AND NAFTAGAS, WILL BE MAINTAINED.

INCOMING MISSION COMPOSED OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM INA AND NAFTA-GAS TO THE NATIONAL PETROLEUM SHOW IN CALGARY.

ENCOURAGE THROUGH DIRECT CONTACT ACTIVE PARTICIPATION OF OIL AND GAS EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE SUPPLIERS IN THE 1988 ZAGREB AUTUMM FAIR, WITH THE ABLERTA GOVERNMENT, AS PART OF THE CANADIAN STAND.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

\$10 MILLION PER ANNUM IN SALES OF CANADIAN EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.

HEIGHTENED AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES

INCREASED SALES OF OIL AND GAS EQUIPMENT.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 CONTINUOUS SUPPORT OF CANADIAN FIRMS IN THEIR
EFFORTS TO SELL OIL & GAS EQUIPMENT & SERVICES
TO THE YUGOSLAV OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Continued support of Canadian firms in their efforts to sell oil and gas equipment to Yugos-lav petroleum industry (INA and NAFTA-GAS)

QUARTER: 4 Continued support of Canadian firms in their efforts to sell oil and gas equipment to Yugoslav petroleum industry.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

L/C FINALLY OPENED ON PREVIOUSLY SIGNED \$2 MIL. CONTRACT WITH NAFTA-GAS. 8 REPS FROM YUGO OIL & GAS IND(INCL.PRES OF INA)ATTENDED THE NAT'L PETROLEUM SHOW IN JUNE. NEW OPPORTUNITIES IDENTIFIED AT ENERGOGAS.

Alta.mission visited INA & NAFTAGAS. - Assistance to Canadian commercial Corp visitor; financial negotiations on purchase orders.

Yugoslav client base diversified fm INA & Naftagas:visits to Makpetrol & Energogas led to invitations to bid:tenders forwarded to interested Cdn cos.;Site Oil Tools, Interdome contracts signed with Naftagas.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :474-BELGRADE

008-TRANSPORT SYS. EOUIP. COMP. SERV. YUGOSLAVIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

CONTINUOUS ACTIVE SUPPORT FOR CANADAIR'S ACTIVITIES TO SELL CL- SALES OF 4 AND POSSIBLY 5 AIRCRAFT IN THE 215 TO FDSP.

ACTIVE SUPPORT OF DE HAVILLAND'S EFFORTS TO WIN THE SALES OF 5 DASH 8-300 TO JAT AND 2 DASH 8-300 TO ADRIA AIRWAYS.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

NEXT YEAR.

JAT AND ADRIA SHOULD MAKE DECISIONS IN THE NEXT 2-3 YEARS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 CONTINUED ACTIVE SUPPORT OF CANADAIR'S EFFORTS TO SELL 4 CL-215 AIRCRAFT TO THE FEDERAL DIREC-TORATE FOR SUPPLY AND PROCUREMENT (FDSP).

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Continued active support of Canadair's efforts to sell 4 CL-215's to the Federal Directorate for Supply and Procurement (FDSP)

QUARTER: 4 Continued active support of Canadair's efforts to sell 4 CL-215's to the Federal Directorate for Supply and Procurement (FDSP).

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

A SENIOR DEL FM CANADAIR VISITED YUGOSL IN MAY & ACCOMPANIED BY THE AMB & THE COMM COUNS MET WITH THE YUGOSLAV MIN OF FOREIGN TRADE, THE DIR GEN OF FDSP, THE PRES OF GENEX, & THE DEP MIN OF AGRIC OF CROATIA, TO FURTHER THE PROJECT.

Assistance/support to Canadair on frequent visits to Yugoslavia, esp. 3 meetings with PM's office, and FDSP, involving commercial section and Ambassador. Countertrade commitment of \$20 million identified and initialled.

Assistance/support to Canadair on fregent visits to Yugoslavia.

Signing of representation agreement with Genex. Financing continues to be a problem.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :474-BELGRADE

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES YUGOSLAVIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

FOLLOW UP WITH MAJOR YUGOSLAV IMPORTERS/USERS ON REQUIREMENTS. FACILITATE DIRECT CONTACTS BETWEEN SEVERAL CONTACT CANADIAN EXPORTERS TO ENCOURAGE AND ASSIST IN SERIOUS CO-NSIDERATION OF THIS MARKET.

CANADIAN EXPORTERS AND YUGOSLAV IMPORTERS TO INCREASE CON MARKET SHARE AND THE NUMBER OF CDN COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE MARKET.

EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY

DUE TO THE UNCERTAIN WECONOMIC SITUATION IN THE COUNTRY, AN IBRD INCREASED AWARENESS OF A RANGE OF CANADAIAN LOAN FOR THE BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVIA FORESTRY PROJECT WAS CANCELLED AND A PLANNED FORESTRY SEMINAR DID NOT TAKE PLACE. THE IBRD PROJ-ECT IS BEING REVISED.

FORESTRY CAPABILITY.

SYSTEMATIC VISITS TO YUGOSLAV PULP AND PAPER COMPANIES AS WELL AS MAJOR SAWMILLS TO IDENTIFY THEIR NEEDS AND PROMOTE CANADIAN CAPA-BILITIES.

INCREASED AWARNESS OF AND SALES OF BROADER RANGE OF CANADIAN FORESTRY EQUIPMENT.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 -----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :474-BELGRADE

007-POWER & ENERGY EQUIP. & SERV. YUGOSLAVIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ACTIVE PROGRAM OF VISIT TO YUGOSLAV UTILITIES TO MONITOR THEIR ENERGY DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND TO INCREASE THEIR AWARENESS OF CANA-

DIAN EXPERTISE AND CAPABILITY.

AND INSTRUMENTATION CONTRACTS TO CANADIAN CO-MPANIES.

IN THE LONG RUN, AWARD OF BOILERS, TURBINES

AWARD OF NUCLEAR POWER STATION CONTRACT TO AECL.

ONGOING SUPPORT OF AECL CANDU PROPOSAL.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER: QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :474-BELGRADE

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE YUGOSLAVIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ANIMAL, POULTRY BREEDING STOCK

THE VISIT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE CANADA IN YUGOSL-AVIA IN APRIL' 87 HAS OPENED THE DOOR TO POSSIBLE SALES OF CATTLE BREEDING STOCK.

CONTINUE TO VISIT THE MAJOR AGRICULTURAL COMBINATS AND ACQUAINT THEM WITH CANADIAN CAPABILITY IN THIS SECTOR.

PURCHASE OF CATTLE BREEDING STOCK IN CANADA.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 IMPROVEMENT OF THE QUALITY OF AGRIC PROD & FOOD PROCESSING AS A PRIORITY OF BOTH BULGARIA AND YUGOSLAVIA. ON-GOING RESEARCH OF AGRI-FOOD OP-PORTUNITIES (THROUGH, AMONG OTHER TOOLS, TRADE MIS-

SIONS).

OUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Strong support to introduce Cdn prod.in new"mkt niches"in Yugoslavia esp.seed potatoes, dairy breeding stock.-Organize mission of Yugo dairy ind.reps to Cda incl.Royal Winter Fair. -Ongoing monitoring of Yugo & Bulg agricultural policies

QUARTER: 4 Strong support to introduce "new" Canadian products i.e. seed potatoes, dairy cattle breeding stock. Assistance to prepare Canada-Bulgaria Joint Agricultural Committee meeting.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

2ND MISSION, IN 3 MONTHS, FROM ONT MIN OF AGRIC & FOOD, VISITED YUGOSL & BULG. - N.B. SEED POTATO MISSION AT MINISTERIAL LEVEL, VISITED YUGOSL, MA-NY NEW OPPORTUNITIES HAVE BEEN UNCOVERED AS A RESULT OF THESE 2 MISSIONS.

1st sales of Cdn seed potatoes(approx \$150,000)& dairy cattle semen. - High level dairy mission from all major dairy co.in Yugo. - Detailed grains report prepared for Yugo & Bulg, plus additional reports on climatic cond., spec.crops.

First shipments of seed potatoes arrived to Yugo client, Centrocoop. -B. Oeullette of Potatoes Canada to Slovenia, Bosnia & Serbia to evaluate long-term sales potential. -Agdevco mission to Yugo. -JAC prep'ns underway: exchange of MOU's

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 474-BELGRADE

010-MINE, METAL, MINERAL PROD & SRV YUGOSLAVIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

VISIT TO THE 3 MAJOR INTERGRATED STEEL COMPANIES IN YUGOSLAVIA TO PROMOTE INCREASED SOURCING OF CANADIAN IRON ORE AND COKING COAL. THROUGH DIRECT CONTACT WITH CANADIAN COMPANIES ENCOURAGE INCOMING VISITS TO THE MARKETPLACE.

INCREASED CONTACTS WITH ASBESTOS IMPORTERS TO TRY TO RECAPTURE OUR TRADITIONAL MARKET SHARE. ENCOURAGE CANADIAN EXPORTERS TO VISIT THE MARKET.

CONTINUOUS MONITORING OF LOCAL SITUATION. GIVEN CURRENT SHORTAGE OF FOREIGN CURRENCY, THE OUTLOOK IN THE SHORT TERM FOR INCREASED SALES IS NOT OPTIMISTIC.

CONTINUED SUPPORT AND NOTIFICATION OF CANADIAN SUPLIERS CURRENT AND POTENTIAL.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

INCREASED PURCHASES OF CANADIAN COAL AND IRON ORE.

MORE AGRESSIVE MARKETING EFFORTS ON THE PART OF THE CANADIAN PRODUCERS AND INCREASED SALES OF CANADIAN ASBESTOS.

MAINTAIN MARKET SHARE.

MAINTAIN MARKET SHARE

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Support Cdn cos bidding on RTB Bor's metallurgical & sulphuric oxide proj.- Encourage RTB Bor's visit to Cda before final decision made in tech purchase.- Evaluate market for mining equipment in general.

QUARTER: 4 Support to Canadian companies bidding on RTB
Bor's and Majdenpek's metallurgical & mining
development projects.
Evaluate market for mining equipment in general.

Frequent contact with RTB Bor,incl.organization of incoming buyers mission to Cda for 1st-hand look at Cdn techn. Ambassador hosted high-level Bor del.to further promote Cdn co techn. Prelimi nary preparation of mining eqpt mkt.study & prom

-Work with Dom. Eng., Howden for bid on Majdenpek flotation project. -Report on study for Yugo Fed'n of Iron/Steel Ind. distr. to Cdn cos. -Sem. org. on reverse drilling syst. for Drill Syst. Ltd. Approx. 30 attendees.

28

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88
FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

474 - BELGRADE

YUGOSLAVIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

No proposed activities indicated

29

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

474 - BELGRADE

YUGOSLAVIA

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

out of the format of the state of the state

RESULTS REPORTED

OUARTER: 1

QUARTER : 2

QUARTER: 3

OUARTER : 4

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST :474-BELGRADE

Report rqstd by EXTOTT/RBR on major OECD country activities in Yugo,Bulg. and Alb.,in fields of high-level visits, Air Cda inaugurated srvce to Zagreb; required liaison with airline,MFA,Min. of Transp.,etc., for schedule approval, Joint agric. cmtee mtg (Cda-Bulg.) in Ott. required some advance prep'n by post incl. travel arrangements, exchange

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :409-BERNE

013-CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES SWITZERLAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

APPAREL (CLOTH, FUR, SHOES) TEXT

CALLS ON 12 MAJOR FURRIERS AND PREPARATION OF REPORT ON THE SWISS MARKET FOR FUR GOODS.

PRE-FAIR MAILING CAMPAIGN AND SELECTION OF BUYERS TO 1988 AND 1989 IFF. MONTREAL.

CALLS ON 20 FURRIERS IN VARIOUS SWISS CITIES TO OBTAIN THEIR COMMENTS, ASCERTAIN THEIR REQUIREMENTS, DISCUSS POSSIBLE PROBLEMS

UPDATING OF STATISTICS AND REVIEWING OF PREVIOUS FUR REPORT.

PREPARE REPORT ON THE SWISS MARKET FOR SPORTING GOODS ALONG WITH COMPREHENSIVE STATISTICAL DATA.

PRE-FAIR MAILING FOR THE FALL ISPO FAIRS, MUNICH, IN 1989 AND 1990.

MAILING OF INFORMATION TO SWISS BUYERS ON THE CSGA FAIR AND AS-CERTAINING INTEREST IN VISITING FAIR.

MAILING REPORT TO CANADIAN PARTICIPANTS IN IFF TO GENERATE INCREASED INTEREST IN SWISS MARKET.

ON-SITE SALES BY 6 BUYERS EXPECTED TO REACH \$ 1.2.

IN DEPTH KNOWLEDGE OF THE PREVAILING SITUA-TION IN THE SWISS FUR MARKET.

MAILING REPORT TO CANADIAN COMPANIES WHO ARE EXPECTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE IFF FAIR.

IDENTIFY 15 TO 20 NEW POTENTIAL VISITORS TO ONE OF THE NEXT CSGA FAIRS.

ESTABLISH 6 TO 8 NEW BUYING CONNECTIONS AND 4 TO 5 NEW AGENCIES.

HIGHLIGHTING POTENTIAL OF SWISS SPORTING GOODS MARKET BY MAILING REPORT TO CANADIAN EXPORTERS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 PROVIDE NEW BUYERS TO INTERNATIONAL FUR FAIR IN MONTREAL, APRIL 88, AND FOLLOW-UP ON PREVIOUS BUYER ACTIVITY.

QUARTER: 2 Munich ISPO Fall prefaire mailing with covering letter to approx. 350 Swiss companies alerting them to Cda's participation in this int'l sporting goods fair

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

THREE NEW BUYERS ATTENDED IFF88. OUR FOLLOW-UP ON SOME OF THE BUYERS WHO ATTENDED IFF 87 AND IFF 86 SHOW ANNUAL PURCHASES OF MORE THAN CDN \$ 6,240,000.

Prefair mailing completed

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 409-BERNE

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV SWITZERLAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TO ASSESS POTENTIAL FOR ADD ON PRODUCTS &

??????

TO FOLLOW-UP ON THE GENEVA CATY PROGRAM.

SERVICES. TO INVITE MR. CHEVALIER/CODITEL TO VISIT CDN SUPPLIERS TO DISCUSS BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

TO MONITOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MARKET FOR HOME TV DISHES AND CONVERTERS FOR DBS. VIA CONTACT WITH DISTRIBUTORS WHICH REPRESENT 80% OF MARKET.

TO INCREASE BY 2 THE NUMBER OF CDN COMPANIES BEING REPRESENTED IN SWITZERLAND.

TO MONITOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE NEW SWISS TELECOMMUNICATION LAW. VIA CONTACT WITH PTT.

TO IDENTIFY MARKET OPENINGS AND OPPORTUNITIES BROUGHT BY LEGAL CHANGES + DEREGULATION.

TO MONITOR DEVELOPMENTS IN THE USE OF SATELLITE CHANNELS.

TO IDENTIFY OPPORTUNITIES THAT THE PROPOSAL MADE BY SWISS PRIVATE SECTOR COULD REPRESENT FOR CANADA.

TO PROMOTE CDN PARTICIPATION AT THE INTERNATIONAL "MONTREUX TV SYMPOSIUM 89", A MAJOR INDUSTRIAL TV TRADE FAIR.

TO BRING TOGETHER INDIVIDUAL CDN EXHIBITORS AND INTERESTED PROVINCES AS ONE GROUP OF EXHIBITORS WITHIN A CDN PAVILION.

??????

TO COMPLETE STUDY ON SWISS COMPUTER MARKET TO IDENTIFY AREA OF GROWTH; TYPE OF PRODUCTS IN DEMAND.

TO SEND COPIES TO PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR MKT DEVELOPMENT IN OTTAWA, DRIE REGIONAL OFFICES & PROVINCIAL BODIES DEALING WITH EXPORT PROMOTION.

TO DEVELOP A DATA-BASE AND COMPANY PROFILE SYSTEM ON THE 600 SWISS COMPANIES EVOLVING IN THE COMPUTER MARKET.

TO SUPPLY CDN EXPORTERS WITH MORE ACCURATE INFORMATION AND TO PREPARE MATERIAL FOR THE WIN PROGRAM.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 FOLLOW-UP TO OUR PARTICIPATION AT TELECOM '87, OCTOBER 1987.

DIRECT SALES FROM SHOW AT CDN PAVILION AMOUNT TO \$20 MILLION, WHILE ANTICIPATED SALES TO 1991 ARE ESTIMATED TO \$597 MILLION (FOR 23 COMPANIES OUT OF 33 EXHIBITING), 66 AGENTS/DISTRIBUTORS APPOINTED.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :409-BERNE

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV SWITZERLAND

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

OUARTER: 1 COMPLETED REPORT ON THE SWISS COMPUTER MARKET.

IMPORT OF HARDWARE HAS DOUBLED SINCE 1984 TO REACH 2 BILLION DOLLARS IN 1987, WHILE SOFTWARE IMPORTS ARE ESTIMATED TO BE IN THE VICINITY OF \$1.9 BILLION FOR 1988.

QUARTER: 1 INFORMED CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS ON OPPORTUNITY VARIOUS OFFERS MADE BY CDN FIRMS TO THREE SWISS THAT SWITZERLAND OFFERS RE DIRECT BROADCASTING TC SATELLITE RECEPTION.

COMPANIES OFFERING DISHES AND DEMODULATORS FOR DIRECT TV SATELLITE RECEPTION. 100 UNITS SOLD.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 To complete study of Swiss Computer market to Study completed and sent to mkt dvlpmt personnel identify areas of growth + type of products in demand. Organize and implement an informatics mission of Canadian firms to Switzerland in Spring 1989.

in Ottawa, DRIE R.O.s and provinces. First ever informatics mission to Switzerland took place 22-25 February 1989. 9 Canadian firms met Swiss distributors and agents.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :409-BERNE

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV SWITZERLAND

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

WORK CLOSELY WITH CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS WHO INDICATED AN INTE-REST IN SWISS DEFENCE MARKET.

TO MONITOR CLOSELY SWISS DEFENCE PROGRAM AND LONG TERM PLANNING TO IDENTIFY 3 NEW ACQUISITION PROJECTS AND AND PROJECTS. (VISIT TO ARMAMENT GROUP).

TO ATTEND HITEC 89 TO MEET CDN EXPORTERS.

TO MONITOR SWISS SELECTION OF NEW FIGHTER JETS (F 18 IS ONE OF INFORM CDN SUBCONTRACTORS ON NEW DEVELOPMENT. THE LEADING CONTENDERS).

CDN FIRMS INVITED TO TENDER ON GRD REQUIRE-MENTS. HOPE TO ACHIEVE 4 TENDERS.

INFORM CDN MANUFACTURERS ON THESE OPPORTUNI-TIES.

INFORM CDN MANUFACTURERS ON THE SWISS MARKET AND INTRODUCE 4 NEW SUPPLIERS TO GRD (SWISS ARMY PROCUREMENT GROUP).

SHORT LIST OF 2 IS DUE AT BEGINNING OF 1988.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 MONITOR SWISS ACQUISITION EXERCISE FOR FIGHTER

AIRCRAFT.

QUARTER: 2 Work closely with Cdn mfgs on Swiss defence re-

quirements

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 To work with Canadian firms to gain access to requirements related to Swiss purchase of the F-18.

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

EMBASSY HELPED ARRANGE FOR DND TO PROVIDE CF-18 TO BE USED IN TEST FLIGHTS AS PART OF FINAL COMPETITION BETWEEN F-16 AND F-18.

Assisted Anachema to obtain bid on "litmus test paper". Although contract was decided in their favour entire project cancelled at last minute for budgetary reasons. Expect to be recalled in 89/90

Work closely with CFA Paris and Air Squadron in Lahr to arrange lease of Cdn CF-18 for Swiss "Footprint" tests.Linkages in above activity have been helpful in gaining access for Cdn companies to Swiss F-18 team.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :409-BERNE

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE
SWITZERLAND

١	1	٨	AI	AI	т	N	0	v	
		н	и	IN		IN	u	9	

TR

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

VITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

ACKING:	AC		
QUARTER:	1	DON'T VIEW	
QUARTER:	2	-5555	
QUARTER:	3	COURS AS	

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :409-BERNE

016-INDUSTRIAL MACHIN. PLANTS. SERV. SWITZERLAND

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

USE STATISTICS AND APPROPRIATE DATA IN ORDER TO UNDERTAKE MARKE-TING STUDY AND IDENTIFY SPECIAL SECTORS WITH POTENTIAL FOR CDN

PROVIDE INFORMATION ON POTENTIAL NICHES TO APPROPRIATE CANADIAN FIRMS.

VISIT POTENTIAL NEW IMPORTERS OF SPECIAL MACHINERY IN ORDER TO IDENTIFY SPECIFIC NEEDS THAT CAN BE FILLED BY CANADIAN FIRMS.

ESTABLISH 2 - 3 BUYING CONNECTIONS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 -----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :409-BERNE

009-FOREST PRODUCTS. EQUIP. SERVICES SWITZERLAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

PREPARE A SOURCING SURVEY TO DETERMINE PRICE AND SOURCE OF SUPPLY OF ALL MAJOR IMPORTERS OF WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS.

WORK WITH COFI TO DETERMINE AVAILABLE SOURCES OF SUPPLY IN CANADA FOR MOST POPULAR WOOD PRODUCTS IN SWITZERLAND.

MAKE DATA ANALYSIS OF IMPORT PRACTICES OF MAJOR (4 - 8) SWISS IMPORTERS AND PROVIDE QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE DATA TO CANADIAN EXPORTERS.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ENCOURAGE FIVE CANADIAN FIRMS TO ENTER SWISS MARKET WITH COMPETITIVE PRICES.

PINPOINT CANADIAN COMPANIES WITH SUPPLY CAPABILITIES.

DETERMINE IF OTHER CANADIAN COMPANIES CAN ENTER THE MARKET.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 To prepare a report on Swiss Forestry Industry

highlighting import possibilities.

Post took advantage of delay in staffing CO position to hire local Cdn to carry out detail study of Swiss prod'n, imports, exports and tariffs in wood prods, pulp & paper.Current mkt niches ident./details on country competition pnt REPORT #5 89/10/06

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

409 - BERNE

SWITZERLAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV OTHER DEFENSE PROD & SERV. WORK CLOSELY WITH OERLIKON-BUEHRLE ON COMPLETION OF OFFSET PROGRAM AND DOCUMENT OERLIKON-BUEHRLE INVESTMENT PLANS OPPORTUNITIES TO DEVELOP ACCESS TO USA MARKET.

FOR CANADA. EVALUATE POTENTIAL FOR ADDITI-ONAL INVESTMENT.

CHEM PROD & PETROCHEM, EQP, SERV CHEM & PETROCHEM PRODUCTS USE IPAC SEMINARS TO REFINE LIST OF POTENTIAL INVESTORS. DO TWO MAI- CREATE WORKING LIST OF COMPANIES WITH IN-

LINGS AS FOLLOW ON TO PINPOINT HIGH POTENTIAL CASES. VESTMENT POTENTIAL ON LYR, 2-3 YR, 5 YR SCALE.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD PHARMACEUTICALS, BIOTECHNOLOGY FOLLOWING PASSAGE OF PATENT ACT IN 1987 WILL ACTIVELY RESUME DISCUSS- CLARIFY INVESTMENT PLANS & ANY ROADBLOCKS IONS WITH CIBA-GEIGY, SANDOZ & HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE ON INVESTMENT IN TO SIGNIFICANT INCREASES. CANADIAN PLANT AND RESEARCH.

AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE FOOD HANDLING, PROCESSING EQUIP IDENTIFY SWISS FIRMS WITH ACTIVE PROGRAM FOR INVESTMENT ABROAD.

CREATE SHORT LIST FOR FURTHER ACTION.

OTHER SERVICES TOURISM SELECTED ,AILINGS TO POTENTIAL TOURISM INVESTORS IDENTIFIED OVER PAST COMPLETE ONE OR TWO INVESTMENT DECISIONS YEAR.

IN THIS SECTOR.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

UTILIZE CANADIAN-SWISS ASSOC. AS PLATFORM FOR HIGH LEVEL SPEAKERS PRO- HOLD 8 LUNCHEON MEETINGS WITH AT LEAST 3 GRAM FEATURING CANADIAN POLITICAL AND BUSINESS LEADERS.

POLITICAL LEADERS MAKING PRESENTATIONS.

CORPORATE LIAISON VISIT PROGRAM.

DEVELOP FURTHER OUR BASE OF DATA ON MAJOR SWISS CORPORATIONS' INVESTMENT PLANS.

MAILING PROGRAM OF MAJOR FINANCIAL ISSUES IN CANADA TO KEY BANKING CORPORATE EXECUTIVES (INFO FROM FINOTT/INVCDAOTT).

INCREASE SWISS CONSIDERATION OF CANADIAN PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS.

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

409 - BERNE

SWITZERLAND

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER: 1

IPAC SEMINARS IN GENEVA AND ZURICH. VISIT OF MINISTER WILSON.

DESPITE INTENSIVE COMPETITION BOTH EVENTS HAD RESPECTABLE TURNOUT OF POTENTIAL SWISS INVESTORS (60 & 90).QUALITY OF PRESENTATIONS GENERALLY GOOD (1 NOTABLE EXCEPTION).TIMING WAS POOR AS OIL MARKET CONTINUED ON DOWNWARD TREND. DUE TO CHANGE IN VISIT TIME UNABLE TO PROVIDE MIN. WILSON AS SPEAKER TO INVESTMENT GROUP. WE WERE ABLE TO INCLUDE VISITS TO THREE KEY PRIVATE BANKS.

QUARTER: 2

Corporate Liaison

Identify Swiss Investors

interests. As result 2 of co's investigating Cdn investment and 2nd mtg. planned with a 3rd $\,$

Have utilized last qtr IPAC lists attendees at Gold Conference and at presentations by Royal Trust, Toronto Dominion and American Barric to expand our contact list

Program begun w/visits to & by co's w/immediate

QUARTER : 3

QUARTER: 4

Preparation for/and participation in the annual Davos Symposium including assitance to Investment Canada and the provinces of B.C., Quebec and Ontario for their activities.

Cdn Participation at the Davos Symposium was high profile and high level. Min. Crosbie led a Canadian contingent that included 2 provincial premiers (Vander Zalm and Bourassa), 5 provincial ministers, 35 Senior Corporate Executives, DMT and other senior bureaucrats from federal and provincial levels. This was the third successive successful Cdn part'n at Davos to highlight a Cdn prov. -Laid groundwork for holding of an Invstmt Sem. on Cda/by Swiss Off.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM
AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST :409-BERNE

Preparation of a detailed report on the Forestry sector highlighting Cdn successes to date in Wood and Cellulose
Considerable resource time was expended by 1st Secretary and
Comm. Couns. in attempting to resolve serious housing problem

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :423-BONN

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

OTHER DEFENSE PROD & SERV.

VISITS TO MAJOR TRADE AND STANDARDS ORGANIZATIONS, CONSULTANTS AND TRADE PUBLICATIONS

FOLLOW-UP ON EXISTING TRADE ENQUIRIES RE REPRESENTATION IN FRG

SURVEY BY TELEPHONE AND LETTER OF MAJOR MANUFACTURERS AND INSTALLERS OF SECURITY EQUIPMENT RE INTEREST IN CANADIAN PRODUCTS

DIRECT MAIL OUT OF SECURITY PRODUCTS CATALOGUE AND QUESTIONNAIRE
TO SELECTED MANUFACTURERS, INSTALLERS

DIRECT APPROACH TO CANADIAN SUPPLIERS IN RESPONSE TO INTEREST EXPRESSED BY GERMAN FIRMS CONTACTED

COMPILATION OF SUBSECTOR PROFILES TO AID IN PRIORITIZED FOLLOW UP OF MARKET OPPORTUNITIES. INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION FTC.

PREPARATION OF BASIC MARKET PROFILE FOCUSSING ON ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

ESTABLISHING AND STRENGTHENING OF COMPANY CONTACTS. LONGER TERM: EXPORT SALES

PREPARATION OF DISTRIBUTION LISTS

ESTABLISHMENT OF PRIORITY COMPANY AND PRODUCT SECTORS FOR PROMOTION EFFORTS

NEW BUYING CONNECTIONS AND EXPORT SALES

IMPROVED HANDLING AND FOLLOW UP ONGOING TRADE ENQUIRY WORK

ALL SUB-SECTORS

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION STEERING COMMITTEE MEETING - OTTAWA, NOV. 88

DEFENCE SCIENCE MOU FOLLOW-UP FOR R & D IN RADAR, ASW, EW AND OTHER RELATED TECHNOLOGIES

HITEC'88 MEETINGS WITH CANADIAN COMPANIES INTERESTED IN GERMAN MARKET.

MARKET IDENTIFICATION THROUGH LIAISON VISITS WITH INDUSTRY

SURVEY OF AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVES AND COMPANY TO COMPANY BUYING CONNECTIONS.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT JOINT ACTIVITIES ON GOVT TO GOVT AND COMPANY TO COMPANY BASIS

GOVT ACTION ON POTENTIAL PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

R & D COLLABORATION IN EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

IDENTIFICATION OF NEW SUPPLIERS FOR DEFENCE PRODUCTS

IDENTIFICATION OF NEW PRODUCT AREAS FOR CDN DEFENCE EQUIPMENT

NEW ARRANGEMENTS FOR INTERESTED CANADIAN COMPANIES.

LONG RANGE COLLABORATION FOR FUTURE JOINT DEVELOPMENT

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :423-BONN

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV GERMANY WEST

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

OUARTER: 1 ORGANIZATION AND EXECUTION OF DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL

TRADE MISSION TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

QUARTER: 1 OPERATION OF INFORMATION BOOTH AT INTERNATIONAL

AEROSPACE SHOW IN HANNOVER.

QUARTER: 1 PREPARATION FOR CANADIAN STAND AT SECURITY'88,

ESSEN

QUARTER: 2 Follow-up Defence Industrial Mission to FRG (22 Cdn defence industrialists visit for 10 days) Preparation for info stand at Security '88 in

Essen

QUARTER: 3 Follow-up trade promotion activities initiated at Int'l Airshow(ILA)Hannover Spring of 1988.
2.Operation of Cdn Info Stand at Essen Security Show. 3.Participation in CL-289 Policy Committee

Meeting - Munich.

QUARTER: 4 Advance planning underway for Cdn/FRG Research,

Development and Production (RDP) meeting

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

22 CANADIAN BUSINESSMEN VISITED 16 GERMAN COMPA-NIES, PRELIMINARY RESULTS LOOK VERY GOOD.

5 CANADIAN COMPANIES MADE USE OF FACILITIES OF INFO BOOTH TO PROMOTE PRODUCTS. ONE FIRM SALE TO DATE

STAND LOCATION & SPACE CONFIRMED. CDN COS REMINDED RE PARTICIPATION(3 POSITIVE REPLIES).EXTOTT/DRIEOTT & CDN TRADE OFFERED OPPORTUNITY OF FEATURE ARTICLE IN LEADING FRG SECTOR TRADE MAGAZINE.

Made arrangements for return visits & presentations for Hfx-Dartmouth Indus. & Boeing of Cda

Export sales of jet engine components to MTU of Germany as result of ILA. 2. Received 78 enquiries for Cdn security prod. Follow-up under way for agents/distrib. 3.GMOD to receive first production model Oct/Nov 1989

Meeting confirmed for 04-08 June 1988

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :423-BONN

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 -----

QUARTER: 2 Visit of Cdn Canola Mission from Alberta,

Saskatchewan and Manitoba

QUARTER: 3 Preparation for International Green Week Trade

Fair, Berlin.

QUARTER: 4 Participation in Berlin Green Week

policy liaise and trade development

Identification of distributors has resulted in 8 firms participating.

Policy: improved German understanding of Canadian agricultural trade policy at senior govt and farm representative level. Marketing: sales

of exhibitors went well (Berlin report)

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :423-BONN

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV.
GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 -----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 -----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 423-BONN

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ----
QUARTER: 2 ----
QUARTER: 3 -----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :423-BONN

013-CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

CULTURE INDUSTRIES

MEETINGS WITH GERMAN PUBLISHERS AND LITERARY AGENTS IN COOPERA-TION WITH PUBLIC AFFAIRS SECTION

RESPONSE TO TRADE ENQUIRIES FROM INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS AND PUBLISH-

PREPARATION OF FACT SHEET ON FRG BOOK TRADE WITH FOCUS ON EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE.

INTRODUCTION OF AUTHORS AND TITLES, AND ULTI-MATELY RIGHTS SALES

ESTABLISH RELATIONSHIPS WITH LITERARY AGENTS AND USERS. ULTIMATELY SALES OF RIGHTS.

\$30,000 INCREASE IN SALES, PREDOMINANTLY FOR NEW MARKET ENTRIES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 PREPARATIONS FOR CANADIAN STAND AT FRANKFURT

BOOK FAIR.

QUARTER: 2 Operation of stand at Frankfurt Book Fair (75

Canadian publishers represented)

QUARTER: 3 Follow-up on Canadian participation at Frankfurt

Book Fair.

OUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

RECEPTION ARRANGEMENTS, CATALOGUE ENTRIES, STAND SPACE RESERVATION & ADMINISTRATION COMPLETED. PEMDS FOR COMPANY PARTICIPATION APPROVED ON ONGOING BASIS.

Results in form of rights sold and future business (\$2 million and \$6 million potential)

Sales of publishing rights pending.

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88
FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

423 - BONN

GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

MULTIPLE SECTORS

??????

No proposed activities indicated

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

CULTIVATE AWARENESS IN FRG BANKING & FINANCIAL COMMUNITY THROUGH CONTINUOUS PROGRAM OF CORPORATE LIAISON & INFORMATION DISSEMINATION & HIGH PROFILE SPEAKING EVENTS, AND DEVELOP JOINT EVENTS AIMED AT GERMAN CLIENTS.

PUBLISH 10 ISSUES OF INVESTMENT NEWSLETTER SCAN, WITH AS-IT-BREAKS INVESTMENT NEWS ON CDA. SELECTED MAILING LIST OF APPROX. 1000 FIRMS AND INDIVIDUALS.

ADVERTISING & INTERVIEWING FOR ENTREPRENEURIAL IMMIGRANTS.

BANKS ARE CO-DETERMINANTE OF MAJOR INVEST-MENT DECISIONS IN FRG: EXPECT TO INCREASE THEIR UNDERSTANDING OF CDA & BENEFIT FROM THEIR SUPPORT WITH CLIENT FIRMS.

BRIDGE INVESTMENT-SPECIFIC INFO GAP RE
CDA & STIMULATE FRG FIRMS TO FIND OUT
MORE; CREATE UP-TO-DATE AUDIENCE FOR POST
EVENTS.

ATTRACT UP TO 150 BUSINESS IMMIGRANTS TO BRING TO CDA UP TO \$150M CAPITAL.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

REPORT #5 89/10/06

423 - BONN

GERMANY WEST

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER: 1

ECONOMY OF CANADA/INVESTMENT CLIMATE/FTA PRESENTATIONS WITH MESSRS.LABBE(INVEST CDA,DODGE(MIN OF FINANCE),T.D'AQUINO(BCNI). A)AT BDI (FEDERATION OF GERMAN IND.)WITH PRESENCE OF AMBASSADOR AND 60 REP OF INDUSTRY,FINANCE & BUSINESS.
B)AT BHF BANK FRANKFURT WITH PRESENCE OF AMB.AND 12 CHAIMEN/DIR OF INDUSTRY AND BUSINESS.
C)IN STUTTGART IN COOPERATION WITH CONGEN MUNICH D)IN MUNICH IN COOPERATION WITH CONGEN MUNICH.

QUARTER: 2

Due to change-over of investment counsellors, no activities were scheduled

N.A.

QUARTER: 3

Ambassador's keynote speech on investment.

German inter-post meeting on investment.

Design of investment documentation.

Preparatory visits for 6-city W.D.O. seminar.

Frequent travels to major investors.

Ambassador laid down strategy on investment promotion in F.R.G.

Program between 3 German posts was co-ordinated. Groundwork was laid for novel seminar approach. Counsellor generated 14 major investments leads. Start-up of reference library.

QUARTER: 4

- -6-city seminar with W.D.O.
- -Round of sales calls to Mainz area
- -Visit of Premier Bourassa
- -Round of sales calls to Saarbrucken area
- -Ontario Mission of municipal development commissioners
- -Cancelled because of W.D.O.'s refusal to participate
- -Obtained four leads for major projects
- -\$1.6 billion aluminium smelter at Sept-Isles,PQ
- -Gave market intoduction to 12 commissioners

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST :423-BONN

Attended W.E.F. at Davos, met senior reps of 12 German multinationals Attended European trade commissioners conference in London

Arranged for three-day visit of Saskatchewan's Agent General Paul Rousseau Bought computer equipment and selected program for data base

Attended Gelsenkirchen seminar as feature speaker on F.T.A.

Commissioned study on comparison of German and Canadian taxes.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{BCE}}$ Mobile's bid to operate private mobile telecommunication network in FRG

Preparations for visit of ADM Richard Stursberg, DOCOTT

Plan of Frankfurt Book Fair to relocate foreign exhibitors

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :414-BRUSSELS 009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES

BELGIUM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

REVIEW OF POTENTIAL FOR INTRODUCING FURTHER MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS IN FLOORING AND SOLID WOOD PANELING.

CONTINUED PROMOTION VIA VIDEOS/TECHNICAL LITERATURE OF TFC CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED BUILDING PRODUCTS.

CONTINUED PROMOTION OF LESS WELL KNOWN CANADIAN SPECIES (ESP. HARDWOODS).

TO DETERMINE POSSIBILITY TO CHANGE CUSTOMER TASTES.

INCREASE MARKET/CONSUMER AWARENESS OF TFC AND RELATED BUILDING PRODUCTS.

INCREASED AWARENESS AND DEMAND FOR THESE CANADIAN PRODUCTS.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 F/U ON CONTACTS ETC IN BATIBOUW TRADE FAIR.

QUARTER: 2 Finalisation du dossier Courrey (materiaux de

decoration).

QUARTER: 3 Preparation de Batibouw 89.

QUARTER: 4 Batibouw: foire

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

SEVERAL PROJECTS BETWEEN KENT HOMES AND BELGIAN CO. INTHOS FORMALIZED. WORTH 2.5 MILLION \$. FIRST UNIT SHIPPED MID-JUNE. TWO MORE TO FOLLOW.

Accord conclu avec la firme Coplac, chiffre d'affaires premiere annee: min. \$300,000.

Tres grand interet et pris bons contacts au niveau des produits forestiers mais egalement des produits de construction exposes.

Vente: \$300.00 Projets en cours: \$1,000.000

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :414-BRUSSELS

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV BELGIUM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

DE CONCERT AVEC LE BUREAU DU QUEBEC A BRUXELLES, REPERTORIER ET ETUDIER POTENTIEL DE PENETRATION DES LOGICIELS FRANCOPHONES ICI.

COLOR OF PARTY AND THE PRINCIPLE PRINCIPLE PRINCIPLE.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

DANS UN PREMIER TEMPS FAIRE CONNAITRE POTEN-TIEL QUEBECOIS PUIS - PAN-CANADIEN EN BELGI-

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 SUIVI DE "QUELQUES" DOSSIERS PROMETTEURS EN

EQUIPEMENTS DE HAUTE TECHNOLOGIE ET DE

LOGICIELS.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Commencer demarche pour participation canadienne au FTI.

QUARTER: 4 Planification et coordination d'une importante participation canadienne au Selon Flanders Technology International (Gent). Sensivilisation de la clientele belge a certains produits de Hitech canadiens(don Memotec et Sydney Dev. Corp).

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

SUIVI D'UN CONTRACT POUR FOURNITURE DE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE AU LUXEMBOURG. ENVOI DE DOSSIERS APPELS OFRRES A FIRMES CONES. SENSIBILISATION DU MARCHE LOCAL AUX PRODUITS CANADIENS.

-Emplacement deside a ete obtenu -contacts avec constructeurs locaux en marche.

Appels d'offres lances - Echeances respectees Budget respecte - Project se deroule normalement Memotec: franc succes + commentaires dan la Presse technique

Sydney: reporte pour raison de conflit de dates

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :414-BRUSSELS

014-EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD BELGIUM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

PHARMACEUTICALS, BIOTECHNOLOGY

POURSUIVRE CONTACTS AU NIVEAU DES FEDERATIONS ET IMPORTATEURS ET DISTRIBUTEURS BELGES (DIAGNOSTIQUES)

RASSEMBLER DOCUMENTATION SUR FIRMES CONCURRENTES LES PLUS IMPORTANTES (DIAGNOSTIQUES)

EXPLORER ET AMORCER PARTICIPATION CANADIENNE AVEC FIRMES BELGES DANS DOMAINE DE LA BIOTECHNOLOGIE DES PLANTES ET PRODUITS THERA-PEUTIQUES POUR LE CANCER.

ETABLIR LISTE A JOUR DES PRODUCTEURS CANADIENS ET DEVELOPPER CONTACTS AVEC EUX. STIMULER VISITES EN BELGIQUE DE REPRESENTANTS DE PRODUCTEURS CANADIENS. (DIAGNOSTIQUES).

DEFINIR MARCHE DU DIAGNOSTIQUE IN VITRO POUR USAGE VETERINAIRE. SUIVRE TENDANCE DU MARCHE A OFFRIR APPAREILLAGE ET TROUSSE DIA-GNOSTIQUE DANS UN ENSEMBLE UNIQUE. (DIAGNOSTIQUE)

ETABLIR BASE D'UNE PARTICIPATION CANADIENNE AVEC FIRMES BELGES DANS PROJET EUREKA TRAITANT DE LA BIOTECHNOLOGIE DES PLANTES. MEILLEURE CONNAISSANCE DU MARCHE

DETERMINER PRODUITS LES PLUS VENDUS ET ETA-BLIR NICHES A OCCUPER.

METTRE A PROFIT LES COMPETENCES CANADIENNES DANS LE DOMAINE ET COMMERCIALISATION DE R & D CANADIENNE.

FACILITER APPROCHE DU MARCHE BELGE ET DEVE-LOPPER CONTACTS DIRECTS ENTRE COMPAGNIES EN VUE DE DISCUSSION SPECIFIQUE.

NICHE DISPONIBLE POUVANT ETRE OCCUPEE PAR EX-PORTATEUR CDN. PERMETTRE AUX EXPORTATEURS CDN D'AJUSTER LEURS STRATEGIES.

TRANSFERT MUTUEL DE TECHNOLOGIES ET COMMERCI-ALISATION DES RESULTATS EN AMERIQUE DU NORD PAR PARTIE CANADIENNE.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ETABLIR CONTACTS ENTRE FIRMES CDNES & BELGES DS
DOMAINE DIAGNOSTICS & BIOTECHNOLOGIE VEGETALE.
PREPARER PARTICIPATION A EXPOMED 88,4EME SALON
PROFESSIONNEL MEDICAL,PARAMEDICAL,HOSPITALIER
(BRUXELLES 20-24/4/88).

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Continuer a developper de nouveaux contacts dans le secteur produits et equipements medicaux. Completer le follow-up suite a notre participation a Expomed 88 en avril 1988.

QUARTER: 4 Increase specific company knowledge in diagnostics, veterinary preparations. Attend health and safety seminar/exhibition. QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

CONTACTS ETABLIS & FACILITES PAR AMB. ENTRE SOLVAY & IRB, TECHLAND & MIER.INTERET PR TRANSF. DE TECH. IDENTIFIE PR CONTACTS A EXPOMED. SOULIGNER, EN PARTICULIER, LES NOMBREUSES DEMANDES DE LA PART DE PERSONNES AYANT VISITE NOTRE STAND

Repondre aux nouvelles demandes de firmes recher chant agents/distributeurs dans domaine medical/ biologique. Maintenir contact etroit avec importateurs belges qui negocient actuellement avec fabricant cdn possibilite accord de distrib.equi

Excellent opportunities with UCB, Europharm. Exhibition follow-up.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :414-BRUSSELS

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV BELGIUM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

PROFITER DE LA RECENTE SIGNATURE D'UN ACCORD CANADA-BELGIQUE (MOU) .POUR POUSSER CERTAINS DOSSIERS DE COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE ET DE RECHERCHE CONJOINTE.

PRISE DE CONTACT AVEC LES PRINCIPALES ASSOCIATIONS PROFESSIONNEL-LES LOCALES D'IMPORTATEURS ET DE FABRICANTS (EX. FABELSAFE, AIA,

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ACCAPARER UNE PARTIE DU MARCHE DE LA DEFENSE, DEJA FORT DEPENDANT DES IMPORTATIONS.

MIEUX CERNER LE MARCHE NATIONAL AFIN DE VOIR OU POURRAIENT PERCER LES SOCIETES CANADIENNES

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 PREMIERE REUNION DU COMITE BIPARTITE DU "MOU" -SEMINAIRE DE COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE DANS SECTEUR DEFENCE.

INFORMER CONTACTS BELGES SUR TENUE DU SALON

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Suivi de la preparation d'une mission de coop. ind. au Canada dans secteur defense.

QUARTER: 4 Reunion de travail-pre-visite au Canada en vue de preparer le seminaire de cooperation industrielle de mai 89 a Ottawa.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

REUNION DE TRAVAIL SUR LE MOU TRES CONSTRUCTIVE ET SERA CONTINUE AU CANADA. SEMINAIRE A ATTIRE PLUS DE 45 PARTICIPANTS INTERESSES D'OU POTENTIEL DE COOPERATION. PARTICIPATION BELGE A ARMX - ACQUISE.

Projet va de l'avant meme avec nouveaux interlocuteurs belges.

Tout se deroule selon les plans prevus. Plan de 53 Belges (46 industriels et officiers participeront a cette mission qui se deroulera a Ottawa Montreal et Toronto.

REPORT #5 89/10/06

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

414 - BRUSSELS

BELGIUM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV ALL SUB-SECTORS CONTINUE TO DEVELOP CONTACT FILE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS & CORPORATE LIAISON ACTIVITY TO FOCUS PRIORITIES.

DIRECT SPECIFIC EXTENSIVE INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE TO AT LEAST 5 PRIME PROSPECTS.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD ALL SUB-SECTORS COOPERATE WITH LOCAL GOV'T PROGRAMS & REGIONAL EVENTS TO CONTACT SMALL FOLLOW ON CONTACTS INCLUDING CDA. VISITS INNOVATIVE BIOTECH FIRMS FOR POSSIBLE JVS.

FOR 3 PROSPECTS.

AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE . FOOD HANDLING, PROCESSING EQUIP BUILD UP CONTACT FILE CONCENTRATE IN IDENTIFIED FLEMISH PROSPECTS.

WORK CLOSELY WITH FLEMISH PROSPECTS.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

HIGH LEVEL VISIT TO CDA BY SOCIETE GENERALE (SG) & POSSIBLY FABRIMETAL.

SG HAS DECLARED PLANS TO INVEST ABROAD IN HIGH TECHNOLOGY SECTORS.

IMPACT VISITS TO MAJOR CENTRES OUTSIDE BRUSSELS.

BUILD AWARENESS OF CDA. CANVAS INVESTMENT INTEREST. SUPPORT RESIDENT CDN BUSINESS INTERESTS.

ENTREPRENEURIAL INVESTMENT.

INCREASED ENTREPRENEURIAL MIGRATION.

REPORT #5 89/10/06

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

414 - BRUSSELS

BELGIUM

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER _____

RESULTS REPORTED -----

QUARTER: 1

FOLLOW UP LIEGE "CONTACT CANADA". CORPORATE LIAISON (GLVERBEL, FABRIQUE NATIONALE, GECHEM, VIEILLE MONTAGNE) A) PROVINCES (QUEBEC, ONTARIO, BC) -FOLLOWING NUMBER OF EXCELLENT LEADS. B) THREE PROSPECTS FROM FEDERAL. GLAVERBEL DECISION MADE FOR FLAT GLASS PLANT IN QUEBEC.

QUARTER: 2

- 1. Contact Canada Ghent, Sept. 29/88.
- 2. Corporate Liaison (a) Vieille Montagne (b) Petrofina

- 1. Excellent response.
- 2. (a) Interest from Canada.
 - (b) Question nature Invest.

QUARTER: 3

- 1. Focus on Trefil-Arbed plans for N.A. investments. Contacted company & reported situation.
- 2. Original portfolio investment promotion
- La Laurentienne/Echo Bay Mines.
- 3. Processed food investment survey.
- 4. Mailout: Canada/Belgium investment.

Decision expected end January Follow-up planned

QUARTER: 4

- Visit Petresa officials to Montreal/Toronto
- Visit Brussels Kelly Investment Canada
- Visit Manitoba Minister Ernst

- Deciding on possible investment
- Priority to biotechnology
- number of contacts for processing

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 414-BRUSSELS

March 14,15,16 - Visit Min. James Ernst. Manitoba.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :703-BRUSSELS, NAC

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS. PRODUCTS. SERV BELGIUM

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

EXPANDED CONTACTS WITH MAJOR INTERNATIONAL PRIME CONTRACTORS

INCREASED SUB-CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADIAN INDUSTRY.

INCREASED CONTACT WITH LOCAL CONSULTING ORGANIZATIONS.

MORE EXPERT ASSISTANCE TO CANADIAN FIRMS SEEKING INVOLVEMENT IN NATO PROGRAMS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 BRIEFINGS BY NORTHERN TELECOM TO SHAPE TECHNICAL CENTRE AND TO NATO COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMA-TION SYSTEMS AGENCY ON ISDN.

BRIEFINGS PLANNED & COORDINATED BY DELEGATION DURING WHICH TEAM OF 8 NT & BNR REPS GAVE TECH-NICAL PRESENTATION ON STATUS OF ISDN. DISCUSSION CENTERED ON FUTURE MULTI-BILLIAN DOLLAR NATO RE-QUIREMENT OF ISDN TECHNOLOGY.

QUARTER: 1 SYSTEM HOUSE BID TO JOIN AMS CONSORTIUM AS ASSOCIATE MEMBER.

CULTIMATION OF CONSIDERABLE POST EFFORT LED TO 3 DAY MEETING BETWEEN SYSTEM HOUSE & AMS. DURING WHICH SYSTEM HOUSE HAD OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW ACCS DOCUMENTATION & IDENTIFY POSSIBLE AREAS OF COLLABORATION WITH AMS.

QUARTER: 1 WARDAM II

POST CONDUCTED RIGOROUS & HIGHLY DETAILED REVIEW OF WARDAM PUMP ENGINE SPECIFICATIONS. REVIEW LED TO CONCLUSION THAT SPECIFICATIONS WERE BIASED TO NON CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS. POST THEN PURSUED MATTER IN P & P & NATO PIPELINE COMMITTEES.

QUARTER: 1 PRESENTATION BY NORSTAR TO NATO PANEL ON SATELLITE GPS.

POST INITIATED AND ORGANIZED PRESENTATION INVOLVING DYNAMIC DISPLAY OF NORSTAR GPS TECHNOLOGY TO FULL NATO PANEL.

QUARTER: 1 ON GOING CANADIAN INDUSTRY PRESENTATIONS TO NATO COMMITTEES.

POST ORGANIZED AND ASSISTED IN PRESENTATIONS BY MACDONALD DETWILLER, SPECTRE INDUSTRIES AND AMTEK LTD.

QUARTER: 1 MEETING BETWEEN CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AND GENE-RAL MANAGER OF ACCSCO AND COUNSELLOR (DEFENCE PRODUCTION) ON FUTURE PARTICIPATION IN ACCS PROGRAM.

DISCUSSION REVIEWED PROGRESS IN INDUSTRIAL PLANS FOR ACCS PRODUCTION SHARING AND ESTABLISHED POST AS POINT OF CONTACT FOR COORDINATION OF CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN ACCSCO CONSORTIUM.

QUARTER: 2 Post participation at Farnborough Air Show allowed Delegation officers to meet with members of Canadian aerospace industry and discuss current NATO projects of interest

With the exception of Ldn BNATO had the largest nbr of particip. at the airshow (3 officers & Amb. Smith). Highlight of BNATO particip. was visit, organized by Amb. Smith of NATO Sec. Gen. M. Worner to Canadian Chalet

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 703-BRUSSELS. NAC

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV
BELGIUM

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 4 NAVSTAR GPS

Nortech Surveys Can Inc. of Calgary and Canadian Marconi Ltd. and possibly Leigh Instruments in association with Plessy are competitive suppliers in this NATO program.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 703-BRUSSELS, NAC

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV BELGIUM

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 Northern Telecom - DMR International

Post met with sr. mngmt fm both firms to clarify their intentions to pursue NATO contracts.N.T. will work through newly created NT Benelux office & DMR confirmed intention to set up fulltime presence in Brussels mid 1989.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :703-BRUSSELS, NAC

006-??????

BELGIUM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

QUARTER: 1 ----

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 476-BUCHAREST

007-POWER & ENERGY EQUIP. & SERV. ROMANIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

NUCLEAR

SUPPORT NEW RELATIONSHIP FOR CERNAVODA UNITS 1.2 AND POSSIBLE TRAINING, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND HEAVY WATER LEASE/SALE CANADIAN HEAVY WATER.

BROWN COAL POWER BOILER UPGRADING.

EXPANDED SUPPORT FOR THIRD COUNTRY COOPERATION

URANIUM CONCENTRATE FOR NUCLEAR FUEL FABRICATION. SALES BY CDN. SUPPLIERS.

SUPPLY FROM CANADA.

OCI EXPORT PROMOTION FOR CERNAVODA UNITS 3,4,5. SALES UP TO \$120 MILLION OF NUCLEAR EQUIPMENT /COMPONENTS AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.

> EQUIPMENT/SERVICES SALE FOR ONE UNIT WITH POSSIBILITY OF ADDITIONAL UNITS.

ROMANIAN SUPPLY FOR PROPOSED NUCLEAR PROJECTS IN TURKEY, YUGOSLAVIA AND EGYPT.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ADJUST/ENHANCE WORKING RELATIONSHIP FOR FINALI-ZING UNITS 1,2 AND CLARIFY ROMANIAN INTENTIONS FOR UNITS 3,4,5. HEAVY WATER LEASE/SALE NEGOTIATIONS.

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Adjust working relationship for finalizing Units 1 and 2 and clarify Romanian intentions for units 3,4,5. Clarify Rom. intentions on Heavy Water.

QUARTER: 4 Support Cdn nuclear suppliers. Hold JRC Jan. 16, 17, 18. Clarify commercial issues in this sector.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

1ST JRC SESSION MAY88 AND CONCURRENT SENIOR LE-VEL DISCUSSIONS WERE ENCOURAGING. AECL PROPOSAL SUBMITTED WITH DISCUSSION ON CON-TRACT TERMS TO CONTINUE.

Disbursements agreements ratified by Roms. Payments difficulties for Cdn suppliers - Emb intervention Preliminary discussions re technical coopn/Rom prodn for Units 3,4,5. Roms continue to press re D.20 JRC mid Jan 1989

Many key issues are still outstanding-problems re payment mechanism for Units 3,4,5. Roms have not made JRC follow visits to Cda.D20 Negots slow.3rd Country Coopn/Uranium concentrate not yet active issue. No Cdn interest in brown coal

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 476-BUCHAREST

010-MINE, METAL, MINERAL PROD & SRV ROMANIA

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

ONGOING SUPPORT FOR CANADIAN EXPORTERS OF IRON ORE, SULPHUR, CONTINUED ANNUAL SALES OF A FEW MILLION TONS

SUPPORT PROSPECTIVE CANADIAN SUPPLIER(S) OF COKING COAL-DEVELOP CONCLUSION OF TRIAL SALE FOLLOWED BY MEDIUM MEDIUM-TERM STRATEGY PROMOTE INTERESTS.

CONTINUING PROGRAM OF CALLS ON APPROPRIATE ROMANIAN OFFICIALS/ DECISION MAKERS.

> POSSIBLE SEMINAR(S)/WORKSHOP(S) TO SUPPORT CANADIAN PROMOTIONAL EFFORTS.

OF IRON ORE; MAJOR INCREASE IN ASBESTOS SALES

TERM AGREEMENT FOR ONGOING SUPPLY DEPENDING UPON FACTOR OF SHIPPING COSTS, OPEN MODEST MARKET FOR CANADIAN SUPPLIER.

ENHANCED CANADIAN PROFILE WITH END-USERS AND POSSIBLE FUTURE SALES.

FURTHER ENHANCE POSSIBILITY OF INCREASED CANADIAN SUPPLY.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ONGOING CONTACT WITH ROMANIAN IMPORTERS OF IRON ORE, COKING COAL, ASBESTOS, SULPHUR AND PROVIDING APPROPRIATE INFORMATION TO INTERESTED CANADIAN COMPANIES.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Ongoing contact with Romanian importers & endusers of iron ore, coking coal, asbestos, sulphur etc. and providing appropriate info to interested Cdn Co. Organizing technical seminar on the safe use of asbestos.

QUARTER: 4 Clarification of 1989 Romanian import requirements for iron ore, sulphur, asbestos, coking coal.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

PRICE FACTOR CURRENTLY MAIN HINDRANCE - NEGOTIA-TIONS CONTINUING RE IRON ORE. ASBESTOS - MADE RECOMMENDATIONS TO SUPPLIER TO ENHANCE COMPETITIVENESS.

Iron ore/Coking coal - Sellers mkt. Romania unable pay price. Well organized technical workshop on asbestos attracted notable participation of Rom. specialists and officials in charge.

Iron ore - QCM offer not accepted. Sulphur - Enquiry for LT supply - Cansulex not interested initially but following up. Asbestos-Cdn quality acceptable after tech seminar-price still hurdel. Coking-coal - fgt cost too high.

OUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 476-BUCHAREST

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES ROMANIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

UPDATE SECTOR PROFILE FOR NPS AND CIRCULATE TO POTENTIAL CANADIAN SUPPLIERS AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

ENHANCE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN CDN SUPPLIERS & ROMANIAN END-USERS/DECISION MAKERS, POSSIBLY LEADING TO ANOTHER ALBERTA MISSION IN F/Y 88/89.

CONTINUING CONTACT WITH ROMANIAN OFFICIALS.

PROVIDE EARLY ADVICE RE POSSIBLE OPPORTUNITI-ES FOR CANADIAN SUPPLIERS IN ROMANIAN AND THIRD-COUNTRY MARKETS.

CONTINUING FOLLOW UP ON OUTSTANDING ENOUIRIES AND PROJECTS UNDER DISCUSSION.

IMPROVED POSSIBILITIES FOR SUPPLY OF CANADIAN EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 SUPPORT INCREASED DIALOGUE BETWEEN CANADIAN FIRMS AND ROMANIAN OFFICIALS.

AOSTRA DEL VISITED MAY88, SIGNED NEW UNDERSTAN-DING WITH ROMPETROL. - EMB CO COSTEA ATTEND NPS (CALGARY). - PRELIM PREPARATIONS FOR THIRD COUN-TRY COOP MISSION. - GROUNDWORK FOR SECTOR STRA-TEGY

QUARTER: 3 Support increased dialogue between Canadian firms and Romanian officials.

Follow up to Aostra and Schmid visits. Aostra to facilitate testing a Rom. greaseless compressor in Alta oil/gas fields

QUARTER: 4 Visit to Cda by Head of Rompetrol. Follow up with AOSTRA re Rom cooperation proposals and consignment of Rom greaseless compressor to Alta.

Serious discussion re coop'n between Roms and AOSTRA/Alta suppliers. Some understandings/agreements. Final details being worked out to send Rom compressors to Alta for testing. Sector profile update done for NPS 88.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 476-BUCHAREST

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE ROMANIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

ONGOING SUPPORT FOR POTENTIAL CDN EXPORTERS OF TURKEY BREEDING CREATE AN EXPORT MARKET STOCK, SEMEN, EMBRYOS AND HIDES.

DEVELOP PROGRAM OF CALLS ON APPROPRIATE ROMANIAN OFFICIALS/DECI-SION MAKERS.

POSSIBLE SEMINAR(S)/WORKSHOP(S) TO SUPPORT CANADIAN PROMOTIONAL EFFORTS.

ENHANCED CANADIAN PROFILE WITH END-USERS AND POSSIBLE FUTURE SALES OF UP TO \$1 MILLION.

ENHANCE POSSIBILITY OF CANADIAN SUPPLY.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

OUARTER: 1 CONVINCING ROMANIAN OFFICIALS TO DIVERSIFY THEIR SOURCES OF SUPPLY FOR RAW HIDES, TO INCLUDE

CANADIAN SUPPLIERS TOO.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Final effort on behalf of Hybrid Turkeys Ltd. to conclude long term contract for turkey poults.

QUARTER: 4 Clarification of 1989 Romanian import requirements for raw hides, breeding swine. Update re semen/embryos.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

FTO ARAMEX PLACED A TRIAL ORDER. ONTARIO MIN OF AGRIC & FOOD MINI-MISSION MAY RESULT IN FUTURE ORDERS.

Signing in Nov.1988 of a long term contract for delivery of turkey poults from Canada was due in large part to the efforts of our Commercial Division.

To date in '89 Cdn raw hides sales of US\$ 3 mn (1,350 tn). Proposed ind group visit to Rom. Potential up to US\$ 5-10 mn. Swine eng. sent to Ott - have recvd some responses which we have given to Roms/still not in mkt for semen/embryos

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 476-BUCHAREST

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES ROMANIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS

ONGOING SUPPORT AS APPROPRIATE FOR CANADIAN SUPPLIERS OF PULP.

MAINTAIN CLOSE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FTO CHIMICA, BUCHAREST POST AND CANADIAN SUPPLIERS (CURRENT AND PROSPECTIVE).

DEVELOP PROGRAM OF CALLS ON APPROPRIATE ROMANIAN OFFICIALS/DECI-SION-MAKERS.

POSSIBLE SEMINAR(S)/WORKSHOP(S) TO SUPPORT CANADIAN PROMOTIONAL

SPOT SALES TOTALLING APPROX. \$4 MILLION.

EARLY ADVICE RE ROMANIAN IMPORT REQUIREMENTS.

ENHANCED CANADIAN PROFILE WITH END-USERS.

ENHANCED POSSIBILITY OF CANADIAN SUPPLY.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ONGOING CONTACT WITH ROMANIAN OFFICIALS IN SUP-PORT OF CANADIAN SUPPLIERS AND CLOSER RELATION-SHIP.

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Ongoing contact with Romanian end-users/importers and Cdn producers/exporters providing appropriate info to both.

QUARTER: 4 Clarification of 1989 Cda supply possibilities for cord pulp.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

EXTENSIVE DETECTIVE WORK TO UNCOVER PLAN FIGURES FOR PULP FOR 3RD AND 4TH QUARTER 1988. DESPITE PRESENT DEMAND, CANADIAN ORDER BOOKS ARE FULL.

Cord pulp enquiry. No available Canadian supply for 1988.

Enquiry for cord pulp passed to Tembec and EXTOTT/DRIEOTT. No response yet from Tembec. DRIEOTT checked with Western Pulp Ltd - not in position to supply.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 476-BUCHAREST

003-GRAINS AND OILSEEDS ROMANIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

WORK WITH CWB AGENTS WHO ARE INTERESTED IN ROMANIAN MARKET FOR SOME CONTINUING SPOT SALES OF UP TO \$10 MIL-BARLEY AND RYE.

CONTINUING PROGRAM OF CALLS ON APPROPRIATE ROMANIAN OFFICIALS/ DECISION-MAKERS.

DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT A STRATEGY TO FAMILIARIZE ROMANIAN OFFICI-ALS/DECISION MAKERS WITH CANADIAN CANOLA

LION OF BARLEY AND POSSIBLY RYE.

ALERT CWB AND ITS AGENTS TO POTENTIAL OPPOR-TUNITIES.

CREATE AN ENVIRONMENT IN ROMANIAN FOR CDN CANOLA AND POTENTIAL SALES THEREOF.

· TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 REGULAR CONTACT WITH FTO FRUCTEXPORT. AGROEXPORT TO PROMOTE CANADIAN BARLEY (ESPECIALLY FEED BAR-LEY). ENCOURAGE SUPPORT FROM CWB.

QUARTER: 2 Regular contacts with FTO Fructexport-Agroexport to promote Canadian barley (especially feed barley). Encourage support from CWB.

QUARTER: 3 Regular contact with FTO Fructexport-Agroexport to promote and determine imports of Canadian grains (especially feed-barley) Encourage closer contact with CWB

QUARTER: 4 Clarification of 1989 Romanian import requirements for barley, canola.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

ROMANIAN OFFICIAL PARTICIPATED IN CIGI FEED BAR-LEY COURSE. HAVE CONTACTED CIGI TO ARRANGE FEED BARLEY SEMINAR IN ROMANIA.

Enquiry unlikely this year as Romanian production in 88 good.

Enquiry unlikely for this quarter as Rom. '88 crops appear reasonably good.

With major reshuffing of FTO's requested CWB send barley specs/prices update - Received and passed to FTO. Requested samples seeds, meal, edible oil from Canola Council.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM
AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 476-BUCHAREST

Cda/Rom Nuclear Joint Review Committee (JRC) met 16, 17, 18 January.

Ambassador absent on leave 15 Feb to 6 Mar incl - Grantham Charge.

Incoming (Third Country) Mission to Cda 27 Feb to 8 Mar incl - joint DEA/Rom project - extensive planning and followup. Showing of AOSTRA videos to key Rompetrol/Min of Petroleum officials.

Grantham on leave 1 to 6 Jan.

Planning for E. Europe Trade Commissioner Conference, Vienna 13 - 14 Apr. - Grantham to attend. Investigated opportunities for Canadian supply under UNDP Nuclear Safety Project in Romania. WIN Exports Training for LES.

Follow up re Representation Agreement in Western Canada for Romanian wines.

Romanian Energy Sector Profile updated and distributed.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM

AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 473-BUDAPEST

007-POWER & ENERGY EQUIP. & SERV.
HUNGARY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

REACT LTD (CALGARY) IS STILL TO RUN TWO PILOT PROJECTS PLANNED ORIG. FOR 1987-88

1307-00 SALES

MAJOR MARKETING INITIATIVES BY ONTARIO HYDRO

CONTINUE SUPPORT TO AECL FOR SALES OF SLOWPOKE ENERGY SYSTEM.

FULLY EXPECT PROJECTS WILL LEAD TO MAJOR SALES

POTENTIAL SALES OF NUCLEAR SIMULATORS AND POSSIBLE J.V. WITH MVMT TO PROVIDE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

SIGNING OF JV AGREEMENT FOR MKTG AND SALES IN HUNGARY AND THIRD MARKETS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 SUPPORT CANADIAN EFFORTS TO PENETRATE HUNGARY'S

ENERGY MARKET.

QUARTER: 2 Support AECL and Ontario Hydro in their pursuit of additional opportunities in the Nuclear Energy sector.

QUARTER: 3 Support AECL and Ontario Hydro in their marketing efforts for NPP.

2. Support AECL in their marketing of Slowpoke.

QUARTER: 4 Support AECL in their maiketing of Slowpoke

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

ONTARIO HYDRO ANNOUNCES PLANS TO OPEN MARKETING OFFICE IN BUDAPEST.

ASSOC. D.M. PERRON (EM & R) VISITS HUNGARY IN SUPPORT OF AECL'S SLOWPOKE' PROJECT.

Ontario Hydro and AECL officials visited Hungary for serious discussions.

Ontario Hydro and AECL executives visited Hungary for further high level discussions.

2.AECL officials visited Hungary, Post also followed up with Ministry of Industry.

AECL officials visited Hungary for further discussions.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :473-BUDAPEST

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE HUNGARY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

CONTINUE SUPPORTING MCGILL UNIVERSITY'S EFFORTS TO SELL ITS DAIRY HERD ANALYSIS SYSTEM IN HUNGARY

ONCE A PILOT PROJECT IS COMPLETED EXPECT HUNGARY WILL BE EAGER TO MODIFY SYSTEM FOR USE HERE.

CONTINUE EFFORTS TO ATTRACT A CANADIAN FOOD PROCESSOR TO HUNGARY

CANADIAN-HUNGARIAN FOOD PROCESSING J.V.

CONTINUE EFFORTS TO ATTRACT CANADIAN FARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS TO HUNGARY

CO-PRODUCTION OF CANADIAN EQUIP IN HUNGARY

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 SUPPORT MCGILL UNIVERSITY, SEMEX AND AGDEVCO IN THEIR MARKETING AND/OR JV EFFORTS.

VISITS/PROGRAMS WERE ARRANGED FOR SEMEX AND AGDEVCO FOR THIS QUARTER AND MCGILL FOR JULY.

QUARTER: 2 Support Hybrid Turkeys, Shaver Poultry, Semex, etc. in their marketing efforts or pursuit of

Initiated a visit program for Mr. I. Szabo, Politburo member responsible for agriculture to October (late September).

QUARTER: 3 Support Conviron in their IBRD bid. 2. Support Hybrid Turkeys, Shaver Poultry and Semex in their sales efforts.

Conviron was successful (\$ 2,3 million) 2. Major new contract expected for Hybrid Turkeys in early 89. Final decision on Semex joint venture expected early 89.

QUARTER: 4 Support Hybrid Turkeys, Shaver Poultry and Semex in their sales efforts.

JV agreement ssigned between Semex and Mezohegye s StateFarm for production of semen in Hungary.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 473-BUDAPEST

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES HUNGARY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

CANADIAN COMPANIES HAVE RECENTLY BECOME VERY AGGRESSIVE IN THIS SECTOR & MANY ARE ACTIVELY INVESTIGATING THE PROSPECTS OF WORKING MORE CLOSELY WITH HUNGARIAN EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS.

WE WILL CONTINUE ENCOURAGING CDN COS TO CONSIDER THE BENEFITS OF APPROACHING THIS & THIRD COUNTRY MARKETS WITH HUNGARIAN MANUFAC-TURERS AS WELL AS TO INVESTIGATE THE PROSPECTS OF ESTABLISHING A SHARED CANADIAN MARKETING OFFICE HERE.

WE EXPECT TO SEE A STEADY INCREASE IN CON SALES IN THIS SECTOR POTENTIAL \$ 5 MILLION.

IT IS HOPED THAT THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MORE PERMANENT MKTG CONNECTIONS HERE WILL ENABLE THEM TO COMPETE MORE EFFECTIVELY AGAINST THEIR WEST EUROPEAN BASED COMPETITORS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 RECRUIT HUNGARIAN VISITORS FOR THE NATIONAL

SHOW.

QUARTER: 1 SUPPORT CANADIAN EFFORTS TO SECURE VARIETY OF

CONTRACTS.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

OUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

FOUR SENIOR HUNGARIAN OIL AND GAS EXPERTS VISITED NPS.

POST PROVIDES DIRECT SUPPORT TO BAILEY CONTROLS FINE CHEMICALS WORLD BANK PROJECT BID.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 473-BUDAPEST

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV HUNGARY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

ENTICE CDN TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANUF'S TO SPEND TIME AND MONEY REQUIRED TO ADDRESS THIS MARKET

SMALL BUT EXPANDING SALES.

ENCOURAGE NEW CDN- HUNG, J.V. TO SELL CDN SOFTWARE IN HUNGARY

SMALL BUT EXPANDING SALES

ASSIST MAJOR CDN SUPPLIER IN POSITIONING EQUIPMENT FOR WORLD BANK TELECOMM PROJECT.

POTENTIAL MAJOR SALES OF \$ 10 MILLION PLUS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

OUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Support Northern Telecom in their efforts to

sell telephone exchanges and to establish JV.

QUARTER: 4 Support Northern Telelcom in their efforts to sell telephone exchanges (through Austria Tele-

com) and to establish JV.

\$90 million contract for 87,000 lines on trial basis signed.

First 28,000 line exchange opened in Szombathely (Feb.89), concrete JV negotiations commenced.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

015-CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

HUNGARY

POST : 473-BUDAPEST

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

WORK WITH CANADIAN FIRMS ENTERING MARKET FOR FIRST TIME.

SMALL BUT EXPANDING SALES OF CANADIAN SERVI-

CES. (MOSTLY THROUGH J.V.'S).

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER: QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 -----

OUARTER: 3 -----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :435-COPENHAGEN

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV DENMARK

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

FOLLOW UP ON RESULTS OF OCTOBER 87 NORDIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS MISSION.

INTRODUCING NEW CANADIAN COMPANIES, APPROX. 15 PER QUARTER

PROGRAM TO INCREASE AWARENESS OF CDN SUPPLY CAPABILITY USING DI-RECT MAIL, SELECTED CO. CALLS ETC. EMPHASIS IS ON VISITING DANISH CO.IN WESTERN PART OF DENMARK TO DEVELOP OUR CONTACT BASE IN THIS MORE DISTANT PART OF THE COUNTRY.

IN LIGHT OF DANISH TELECOMS/DATACOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR LIBERALIZA-TION(88-89) PROPOSE INVITING 2 PERSONS EACH FROM 2 DANISH TELEPHO-NE COMPANIES TO CANADA TO MEET WITH POSSIBLE CANADIAN SUPPLIERS.

5-6 NEW BUYING CONNECTIONS

4 NEW BUYING CONNECTIONS PER QUARTER

DANISH REQUESTS FOR OUR ASSISTANCE IN SOUR-CING TO INCREASE 15%.

5 - 10 NEW BUYING CONNECTIONS.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 CONTINUE TO REVIEW CANADIAN TRADE PUBLICATIONS TO IDENTIFY NEW PRODUCTS SUITABLE FOR DANISH

MARKET.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Mission of Canadian advanced technology companies to Scandinavia.

QUARTER: 4 Attend CEBIT Fair Hannover to acquaint Cdn participants with Danish market and make introductions between Danish and Canadian exhibitors. Analysis of Telecom sector. Mission of Danish Telecom buyers to Canada.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

SIX CANADIAN COMPANIES APPROACHED AND ENCOURAGED TO ENTER DANISH MARKET.

Mission visited Nov. 30 - Dec. 2. Initial results positive with three year projection of sales of \$6M for Denmark. Post assisted with sales of\$3.3 M in this sector.

Comm. Off. attended CEBIT, had interviews w/Cdn firms & met Danish contacts. \$1.1M worth of business influenced in this sector over reporting period. Report completed & distributed. Senior reps. fm all major Danish telephone utilities

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 435-COPENHAGEN

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE DENMARK

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

ONGOING ASSISTANCE TO INCOMING BUYER JUST RETURNED FROM CANADA MOVE TO SOURCE GREATER VARIETY OF PRODUCTS IN IN BEANS AND SPECIAL CROP AREAS.

DANISH FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY OF INTEREST TO CDN FIRMS. POST 6-8 LICENSING AGREEMENTS ASSISTING CDN COS TO IDENTIFY AND REACH LICENSING AGREEMENTS WITH SUITABLE DANISH FIRMS.

GREENLANDIC BUYER TO CANADA TO SOURCE PRODUCT/BULK BASIC COMMODI- SMALL NEW SALES, BUT LONG TERM BENEFITS TO TIES.

COMPUTERIZATION OF ALL DANISH BUYERS/BY PRODUCT INTERESTED IN INCREASED EFFICIENCY FOR POST TO DIRECT DEALING WITH CANADA.

CANADA AND MAKE "MIXED" CONTAINER SHIPMENTS

CANADA'S RELATIONS WITH GREENLAND.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 INCOMING BUYERS MISSIONS FROM BOTH PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR SUPERMATKET/DEPARTMENT STORES.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Attendance at SIAL.

QUARTER: 4 To continue to respond to the numerous requests for assistance in this sector.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

BUYER GROUPS FROM KNI AND BRUGSEN VISITED CANADA AND MET VARIETY OF SUPPLIERS. INITIAL PURCHASES \$500,000.

> Commercial Officer attended and promoted contacts between Canadian and Danish exhibitors and attendees, promoting exports and tech transfers.

> > Introduced new Canadian suppliers of maple syrup, canned vegetables, honey, wild rice and hereford cattle.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 435-COPENHAGEN

006-??????

DENMARK

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

UPDATE INVENTORY OF TRADE CONTACTS TO REFLECT NEW INTEREST/ INCREASED POST EFFICIENCY IN DIRECTING EXPORT

INTRODUCE APPROX. 10 CANADIAN COMPANIES TO MARKET PER QUARTER. 2 - 3 NEW BUSINESS CONNECTIONS PER QUARTER.

IMPROVE GENERAL AWARENESS OF CANADIAN ELECTRONICS SUPPLY 2-3 NEW BUSINESS CONNECTIONS PER QUARTER CAPABILITY VIA DIRECT MAILING, TRADE SHOW ATTENDANCE, PERSONAL CALLS.

CALL ON ELECTRONICS VENDORS PARTICULARLY WESTERN PART OF DENMARK 5 - 6 NEW BUSINESS CONNECTIONS 1988/89. (JUTLAND/FUNEN) TO ESTABLISH CLOSER WORKING RELATIONSHIP WITH SAME (VIS-A-VIS POSSIBLE INTEREST IN PROCUREMENT FROM CANADA).

ENQUIRIES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 SEMINAR TO DEMONSTRATE NEW REMOTE SENSING TECH-NOLOGY DEVELOPED BY BARRINGER RESEARCH FOR OFF-

SHORE OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION.

QUARTER: 2 General promotion and response to enquiries.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

DEMONSTRATION HELD AT REGIONAL AIRPORT ATTENDED BY DANISH GOV'T OFFICIALS, NORTH SEA OPERATORS & DANISH OIL & GAS PRODUCTION COMPANY.

Marine mission end August and Ontario mission end September. Both contained companies from this sector. We arranged their programs and local contacts.

QUARTER: 3 -----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 435-COPENHAGEN

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV DENMARK

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TO CONSOLIDATE CDN SALES AT THE NEWLY REACHED

THIS SECTOR IS FOCUS OF MAJOR ONGOING PROMOTION EFFORTS. WE WILL CONTINUE PROGRAM OF REGULAR CALLS ON KEY DECISION MAKERS AND WHEN APPR. SUPPLEMENT THESE WITH CALLS AT POLITICAL LEVEL.

LEVELS OF \$ 14-16M ANNUALLY.

OFFSET ISSUE CONTINUES TO THREATEN FUTURE SALES EXPANSION. WE WILL WORK WITH DANISH OFFICIALS TO TRY TO MINIMIZE IMPACT.

CONTINUED SALES POSSIBILITIES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 DEMONSTRATION OF CANADIAN NAVAL TARGETS. COMPLETED AS PLANNED. ATTENDED BY REPS OF

SWEDISH AND US NAVIES IN ADDITION TO DANISH NAVY

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Mission of Canadian defence companies.

Mission visited Dec. 2-5 led by Ted Benson, TDA. Potential for secure ship communications, variable depth sonar, harbour surveillance was identified.

QUARTER: 4 Promotion of Air Show Canada. Report on new Danish Defence Agreement focussing on procurement possibilities.

Brochures sent followed by calls to key Danish

Report completed and distributed.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 435-COPENHAGEN

002-FISHERIES.SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. DENMARK

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

FISH & SHELLFISH & OTHER PROD

INTRODUCTION OF SUPPLIERS WITH NEW SPECIES HAS BEEN MADE AND REQUIRES CLOSE FOLLOW-UP.

2 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INTRODUCTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE AND NEGOTIA-TIONS WILL BE ACTIVELY AIDED.

EEL COLLECTING TRAINING HAS BEEN COMMENCED AND WE CONTINUE TO

COMPUTERIZATION OF ALL DANISH BUYERS/BY PRODUCT INTERESTED IN CANADIAN PRODUCT.

\$1.0M SALES EXPECTED IN FIRST YEAR OF PROGRAM

ESTABL. OF DANISH TECHNOLOGY IN CANADA FOR TWO LESSER UTILIZED SPECIES.

ONCE CDN FISHERIES BEGIN TO SORT EELS TO DANISH QUALITY STANDARDS, EXPECT SALES OF \$2. MILLION ANNUALLY.

INCREASED EFFICIENCY IN POST ABILITY TO DI-RECT EXPORT ENQUIRIES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 CONTINUE TO RESPOND TO ONGOING NEED FOR MARKET INTELLIGENCE AND ASSISTANCE TO EXPORTERS. PROMO-TE NEW SPECIES.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 There is ongoing need for market intelligence and assistance to exporters.

QUARTER: 4 In depth study of Greenlandic and Danish fisheries.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

REPORTED ON NORTH SEA SALMON ISSUE, SEAL VIEWS, AND DANISH FISHERIES EXPORT STATUS. NEW PRODUCTS SALES INFLUENCED OF \$45,000.

Reported on small pelagics, Danish cod situation and assisted in transfer of eel raising technology.

Study nearly completed. Will be presented at St. John's fisheries seminar in April.

DATUREST BY CONTINUED CONTACT WITH KEY MOMEN HARADERS

REPORT #5 89/10/06

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

435 - COPENHAGEN

DENMARK

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE FOOD HANDLING, PROCESSING EQUIP BASED ON 87/88 IDP DIRECT MAIL RESULTS WILL INVITE TARGET FIRMS TO LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND VISIT EACH CO. OTHER RESPONDING FIRMS WILL BE REGULARLY PROVIDED WITH CANADIAN MARKET INFO ON SECTOR BASIS OR GENE- CONTACT WITH OTHER FIRMS WILL INCREASE RALLY AS APPROPRIATE.

2-3 LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND PROGRAM OF CALLS SHOULD IDENTIFY SEVERAL SERIOUS PROSPECTS AWARENESS OF CANADIAN OPTIONS.

CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES FURNITURE & APPLIANCES BASED ON 87/88 IDP DIRECT MAIL RESULTS WILL INVITE TARGET FIRMS TO LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND VISIT EACH CO. OTHER RESPONDING FIRMS WILL BE REGULARLY PROVIDED WITH CANADIAN MARKET INFO ON SECTOR BASIS OR GENE-RALLY AS APPROPRIATE.

2-3 LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND PROGRAM OF CALLS SHOULD IDENTIFY SEVERAL SERIOUS PROSPECTS CONTACT WITH OTHER FIRMS WILL INCREASE AWARENESS OF CANADIAN OPTIONS.

CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES LEISURE PROD. TOOLS HARDWARE BASED ON 87/88 IDP DIRECT MAIL RESULTS WILL INVITE TARGET FIRMS TO 2-3 LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND PROGRAM OF CALLS LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND VISIT EACH CO. OTHER RESPONDING FIRMS WILL BE REGULARLY PROVIDED WITH CANADIAN MARKET INFO ON SECTOR BASIS OR GENE-RALLY AS APPROPRIATE.

SHOULD IDENTIFY SEVERAL SERIOUS PROSPECTS CONTACT WITH OTHER FIRMS WILL INCREASE AWARENESS OF CANADIAN OPTIONS.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD HOSP. & MEDICAL EQUIP, INSTRUM. BASED ON 87/88 IDP DIRECT MAIL RESULTS WILL INVITE TARGET FIRMS TO LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND VISIT EACH CO. OTHER RESPONDING FIRMS WILL BE REGULARLY PROVIDED WITH CANADIAN MARKET INFO ON SECTOR BASIS OR GENE- CONTACT WITH OTHER FIRMS WILL INCREASE RALLY AS APPROPRIATE.

2-3 LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND PROGRAM OF CALLS SHOULD IDENTIFY SEVERAL SERIOUS PROSPECTS AWARENESS OF CANADIAN OPTIONS.

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP. BASED ON 87/88 IDP DIRECT MAIL RESULTS WILL INVITE TARGET FIRMS TO LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND VISIT EACH CO. OTHER RESPONDING FIRMS WILL BE SHOULD IDENTIFY SEVERAL SERIOUS PROSPECTS REGULARLY PROVIDED WITH CANADIAN MARKET INFO ON SECTOR BASIS OR GENERALLY AS APPROPRIATE.

2-3 LUNCHEON SEMINARS AND PROGRAM OF CALLS CONTACT WITH OTHER FIRMS WILL INCREASE AWARENESS OF CANADIAN OPTIONS.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

OUR FY 87/88 PROGRAM OF ENCOURAGING GREATER INSTITUTIONAL INVSTMT IN CDA WAS HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL, INCREASING INVESTMENT FROM \$5M IN 85 TO \$15M IN FIRST 1/2 87. OUR FY 88/89 PROGRAM IS TO MAINTAIN THIS INTEREST BY CONTINUED CONTACT WITH KEY MONEY MANAGERS.

WE WILL MAKE APPROX. 10 CALLS ON LEADING INVESTORS.

WILL INCREASE COORDINATION WITH PROVINCIAL REPS OFFERING SUPPORT OF OUR IDP DATA BASE FOR MAIL CONTACT THEY MAY WISH TO DO AS WELL AS ASSISTING DURING THEIR VISIT TO TERRITORY. WILL ENSURE ALL LEADS ARE FOLLOWED UP BY VIS. EITHER BY OUR OFFICE OR BY PROV'L REPS IF APPROP.

CLOSER COORDINATION WILL ALLOW MORE CO. CALLS. MORE DIRECT PROVINCIAL CONTACT WITH FIRMS WILL EASE OUR RESOURCES SHORT-

WILL CONTINUE PROGRAM OF INTERESTING DANISH BUSINESS NEWS MEDIA IN CARRYING STORIES ON CANADA.

FY 87/88 SAW 4 SUCH SPECIAL REPORTS PUBLI-SHED. HOPE TO MAINTAIN AND BUILD ON THIS LEVEL OF INTEREST.

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

435 - COPENHAGEN

DENMARK

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER : 1

INITIAL PLANNING FOR INVESTMENT PROMOTION EVENT IN JUTLAND. - MAIL OUT OF PROSPECTUS CANADA TO POTENTIAL INVESTORS.

3 PROVINCES WILL BE PARTICIPATING. BASIC FORMAT
OF EVENT DEFINED. - PARTIAL MAILING COMPLETED.
INFO NOT SENT TO JUTLAND CONTACTS AS WILL BE
HELD FOR DIRECT MAIL PROMOTING UPCOMING EVENT
(SEPT.27 - BUSINESS CONTACT CANADA DAY).

QUARTER: 2

Main event was Business Contact Canada September 27 in Aarhus. Designed to raise Canadian profile among Jutland area business and promote investment and tech transfer. Participating provinces were B.C., Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick.

66 Danish firms attended with 27 specifically registering their interest in establishing in Canada. Provincial representatives indicated significant new leads had been identified.

QUARTER: 3

Follow up to end September Business Contact Canada day.

Participating provinces were provided with details on each company registering interest.

Main follow up activity will be provincial responsibility with our office closely monitoring.

QUARTER : 4

In depth follow up with potential investors via company calls, luncheon seminars.

Restructuring of our investment data bank program to adapt it to new network possibilities

3 cases close to completion will represent investments of nearly \$50 M.

Data base now functioning well on our new equipment.

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES
WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 435-COPENHAGEN

Regional conference London February 1 - 3.

Report on Danish preparation for 1992.

Report on Danish labour negotiations.

Report on Danish sporting goods market.

Installation of WIN network and conversion of our existing office programs took approx. .5 PY during quarter.

Visit of NRC and BREEC reps re Eurocode 5/Follow up reporting by post.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :436-DUBLIN

008-TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV. IRELAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

AEROSPACE

ATTEND FARNBOROUGH AIR SHOW (SEPT 1988)

LIAISE WITH IRISH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT CONCERNING TENDER DECISION FOR AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RADAR SIMULATOR.

FOLLOW UP ON AVAILABILITY OF SUITABLE FINANCING PACKAGES.

KEEP IN CONTROL WITH KEY IRISH AIRCRAFT BUYERS.

SUPPORT CAE'S EFORTS IN SELING TO GUINNESS PEAT AVIATION AND AER LINGUS.

SALES OF \$1.0 MILLION CDN

TENDER AWARD TO AERONAUTICAL TRAINING SYSTEMS (DECISION AWAITED) VALUED AT \$2 MILLION CDN.

KEY INGREDIENT FOR FUTURE BUYING DECISIONS.

POSSIBLE SALE OF DASH 8.

CONTRACT FOR SIMULATOR.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 UNDERTAKE REQUIRED FOLLOW-UP WITH THE POTENTIAL BUYERS OF DASH 7 & 8.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Support Canadian aerospace companies in their marketing efforts in Ireland.

QUARTER: 4 Support Canadian aerospace companies in their marketing efforts in Ireland.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

GUINNESS PEAT AVIATION CLOSE TO DECISION RE PURCHASE OF DASH 8. WHILST DUBLIN STOLPORT LONG WAY OFF PROJECT PLANNING SHOW PROMISE.

Separate presentation and flight display on Dash 8(Triton)to Irish Air Corps. Sale of Challenger to Goodman International. Dublin Stolport project is progressing (slowly)

GP Jetprop order for 38-Dash 8's (300 series). Pratt & Whitney engines will also be used for GP Jetprop's other turbo prop orders - ATR 42's and 72's (50 aircraft) \$520 million.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 436-DUBLIN

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV IRELAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

IN LIGHT OF COMMUNICATIONS MINISTERS APPROVAL OF MMDS TECHNOLOGY, POTENTIAL CONTRACT OF \$2,000,000 CDN FOLLOW UP WITH KEY OFFICIALS AND CABLE TV COMPANIES.

MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH IRISH BUYERS OF SATELLITE DISHES, CATV CONNECTORS AND AMPLIFIERS.

SALES OF \$50,000 CDN

MONITOR ATLANTIC SATELLITES/HUGHES PROJECT.

REALISATION OF PROJECT DEPENDS ON VARIOUS FACTORS-DIFFICULT TO ASSESS AT THIS TIME.

APPROACH OTHER CANADIAN SUPPLIERS OF CATV AND BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

SALES OF \$50,000 CDN

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 MONITOR DEVELOPMENTS RE INTRODUCTION OF MMDS TECHNOLOGY.

IRISH DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS HAVE RECEIVED UP TO 30 APPLICATIONS FROM CABLE TV COMPANIES TO OPERATE SYSTEMS. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ONLY 15-17 ARE VIABLE.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Assess "openings" and niches in such high tech areas as MMDS/CATV, GIS, software and componentry.

Canadian technology still to fore-front in MMDS, Geographic Information systems etc. Increasing sales of componentry.

QUARTER: 4 Follow up on range of openings and relationships in high tech products.

Memorandum of understanding between Canada (EMR) and Ireland under consideration - remote sensing

Manitoba Telephone Group acting as prime consultants for Cork Communications (MMDS TV).

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :436-DUBLIN

006-??????

IRELAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

LIAISE WITH BUYERS OF IRISH SUBSIDIARIES OF CANADIAN COMPANIES.

LIAISE WITH THE IRISH FEDERATION OF ELECTRONIC AND INFORMATIC INDUSTRIES.

LIAISE WITH KEY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES OF A CANADA-IRELAND AGREEMENT OR MOU TO AGREEMENT/MOU REACHED. FACILITATE R&D EXCHANGES IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS.

PROMOTE LICENSING ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN CANADIAN AND IRISH COMPANIES.

ORGANIZE MISSIONS FROM IRELAND TO CANADA AND FROM CANADA TO IRELAND, RELATING TO ABOVE.

INCREASED SALES OF CANADIAN PRODUCTS - \$2M.

BETER KNOWLEDGE OF CANADIAN AND IRISH CAPABILITIES.

ONE JOINT VENTURE IN CANADA OR IRELAND.

TWO LICENSING AGREEMENTS.

TWO AGREEMENTS COVERING JOINT MARKETING.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ONGOING CONTACT WITH KEY COMPONENT AND

INSTRUMENTATION IMPORTERS.

QUARTER: 2 ----

OUARTER: 3 -----

OUARTER: 4 -----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

SEVERAL IMPORTERS NOW IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH CANADIAN SUPPLIERS.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 436-DUBLIN

015-CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY IRELAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

BUILDING PRODUCTS

FOLLOW-UP ON MARKET STUDY FOR NEWFOUNDLAND SLATE PRODUCTS UNDERTAKEN FOR DRIE ST. JOHNS.

MEET WITH CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING SUPPLY COMPANIES IN GREEN TO ASSESS MARKET POTENTIAL FOR INSULATION AND RELATED CONSTRUCTION

APPROACH LARGE MANUFACTURER/FABRICATOR OF GRANITE CLADDING RE THEIR SOURCE OF RAW MATERIALS.

RESULTS BEING EXAMINED BY NEWFOUNDLAND CONSULTANTS AND EXPECTED SALES OF \$100,000 CDN.

POSSIBLE NEW MARKET NICHES AND SALES OF \$100,000 CDN.

REPEAT ORDERS FOR EXPECTED GRANITE OF \$500,000 CDN.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 APPROACH CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES AND IMPORTERS
OF BUILDING MATERIALS.

QUARTER: 2 Meetings/discussions with construction companies and with importers/wholesalers of construction materials.

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

NO FIRM DEVELOPMENTS. IRISH CONSTRUCTION SECTOR REMAINS DEPRESSED, CONSEQUENTLY COMPANIES RELUCTANT TO ASSESS NEW PRODUCTS.

Same useful exchanges. Caulking compound line undergoing product trials.

REPORT #5 89/10/06

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

436 - DUBLIN

IRELAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN -----

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE SEMI & PROCESSED FOOD & DRINK DEVELOP EXISTING CONTACTS IN AGRI-FOOD SECTOR WHO HAVE ALREADY EXPRESSED INITIAL INTEREST IN CDN PROJECTS.

SERIOUS INTEREST.

ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV ?????? LIAISE WITH SUCCESSFUL LARGE & MEDIUM SIZED COMPANIES IN ROBOTICS EXPANSION OF AUTOMATED TOOLING SYSTEMS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS SOFTWARE.

PROJECT. POSSIBLE NEW PROJECTS.

FOREST PRODUCTS. EQUIP. SERVICES PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS MEETINGS WITH KEY EXECUTIVES IN LARGEST IRISH CONGLOMERATE (JEFFERSON SMURFIT GROUP).

THEIR N. AMERICAN DIVISION TO CLOSELY MONITOR CDN PULP/PAPER SECTOR.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ARCHITECT, CONS, CONSUL, SERV MEET WITH EXECUTIVES IN LEADING CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.

WILL LOOK SERIOUSLY AT PROSPECTS IN CDA.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

ENSURE THAT BANKS & OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ARE AWARE OF INVEST- BETTER FLOW OF INFORMATION THROUGH TO KEY MENT OPPORTUNITIES.

CLIENTS.

PREPARE REPORT ON IRISH INVESTMENT IN CDA AND IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

INCREASED AWARENESS.

LIAISE WITH IMMIGRATION DIVISION RE IMMIGRATION ENTREPRENEURS.

ADDITIONAL ENQUIRIES IN CURRENT CLIMATE.

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

436 - DUBLIN

IRELAND

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER : 1

MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH KEY CONTACTS/CANDIDATES. ENCOURAGE RELEVANT COMPANY OFFICERS TO VISIT CANADA.

CIRCULATE PROMOTIONAL AND COMMERCIAL LITERATURE.

NO PROJECTS CONFIRMED THIS QUARTER.
GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL PLAN TO HAVE CONSULTANT IN
CANADA WHO WILL ASSESS POTENTIAL TARGETS.
READYMIX IRELAND PLAN TO SEND OFFICER TO CANADA
IN SEPT 88 TO ASSESS CONSTRUCTION SECTOR.

QUARTER: 2

Regular follow-up with priority companies. Liaison with Provincial Government delegates (London) who also cover Ireland. Expand mailing list for promotional materials etc.

Representative from Readymix Ireland spent three weeks in Canada, examining the construction industry and potential t/o candidates.

Have worked closely with representatives from Ontario, British Columbia and Quebec.

QUARTER: 3

QUARTER : 4

Maintain contact with key candidate companies. B.C. Mission (Vancouver International Financial Centre).

Planning/preparation for our Investment Seminar.

Jefferson Smurfit Group have announced a \$60 million joint venture with Tembec Inc. to produce light paperboard.

Possible co-operation with Dublin Financial Centre re potential investors in both centres.

Response is encouraging.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 436-DUBLIN

Attendance at Trade Commissioners Conference in London.

Vancouver International Financial Centre Mission to assess modus operandi of Dublin Financial Services Centre.

Nova Scotia Government Mission to study Irish Steel: operations plus Government programs for the steel sector.

Preparation for Investment Seminar (next quarter).

Consultations with Irish officials and timber trade re new Irish timber standards.

Meetings with Irish Government officials re fisheries (NAFO) tin, MTN and animal health.

Win Exports installation and related inputs.

Consultations with Irish forestry officials and timber trade re Pinewood Nematode.

Report on Irish coal sector for Gulf Canada. Follow up visit by Gulf officials.

Meetings arranged for officials from Pelorus Navigation Systems, British Columbia.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

TOTALED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION S ANNUAL PLAN

POST: 424-DUSSELDORF

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE
GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

SEMI & PROCESSED FOOD & DRINK

NEW CHANNELS FOR THE PRE COOKED FROZEN MEALS BY VISITING LEADING FIRMS AND MAKING THEM AWARE OF CANADA'S POTENTIAL.

SALES OF # 1-2 M PER YEAR WITH ANNUAL INCREASES OF 5-10%.

IDENTIFY NEW CHANNELS OF DISTRIBUTION, OTHER THAN IMPORTERS: FOOD STORES, CENTRAL PURCHASING AGENCIES, WHOLESALERS, ETC.

INCREASED SALES

IDENTIFY NEW SUPPLIERS + NEW END USERS IN FOLLOWING SECTORS: PET FOODS, HEALTH PRODUCTS, DRIED FRUITS, PRE COOKED FROZEN MEALS.

PENETRATE GERMAN MARKET.

100

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

TRACKING:

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 Feed Pea Mission in Feb. Breeding Swine Mission in March. Initiation of Tengelmann promotion.

X-Can Grain obtained \$300,000 feed pea order and we reported on EEC procedures and views of trade. Dinner with Tengelmann CEO launched interesting promotion of a Canada Week in 1990.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 424-DUSSELDORF

016-INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

MEETINGS WITH GERMAN MFRS TO EXCHANGE TECHNOLOGY IN CERTAIN AREAS

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TO GET MORE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY TO CANADIAN MFRS AND TO DEVELOP NEW BUSINESS CONNECTIONS FOR CDN. EXPORTERS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 MISSION ON THIRD COUNTRY CAPITAL PROJECT COOP., LED BY MIN OBERLE, VISITED ACHEMA TRADE SHOW IN FRANKFURT JUNE 4 - 11, 1988.

QUARTER: 1 EDCOTT MARKET DEVELOPMENT VISIT.

QUARTER: 2 ----

OUARTER: 3 -----

QUARTER: 4 Continued work in environmental services, supporting Globe 90 Conference, World Energy Conference, and export of environmental services. QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

EXCELLENT SERIES OF NEW BUSINESS CONNECTIONS BETWEEN MISSION MEMBERS (I.E.J.H.LOCK, KOCH, ETC.) & GERMAN PROJ. CONTRACTORS (I.E.:LURGI, KRUPP, KLOCKNER) EXPECT 5-10 MLN. IN FOLLOW-UP AND POTENTIAL LONG-TERM BUSINESS.

ORGANIZED ABBREVIATED LIAISON CALL BY EDC OFFI-CER TO SELECTED GERMAN PROJ. CONTRACTORS & A MAJOR LENDING INSTITU'N. SEV'L NEW PROJS DISCUS-SED PLUS USEFUL INFO. OBTAINED ABOUT THE CREDIT-WORTHINESS OF STATE COMPANIES IN GREECE.

Organized program for Pres. of Stanley Environmental Services and expect company to develop research link in Duisburg and coop. arrangement with German engineering firm.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 424-DUSSELDORF

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES
GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LOG HOME PACKAGE PROMOTION.

CEDAR PRODUCT OPPORTUNITY IDENTIFICATION WITH FRG WOOD HOUSE BUILDERS.

SOFTWOOD LUMBER PROMOTION AIMING AT ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURERS.

METRIC PLYWOOD PROMOTION FOR RENOVATION BUSINESS.

UPDATE OF DIY TRADE DIRECTORY

PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS

INVESTIGATE WALL PAPER MARKET.

SOURCING OF PAPER MFCRS WITH FREE CAPACITIES NOT BELONGING TO PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION.

SAMPLE ORDER TEST MARKETING WITH LOCAL PARTNER.

DISPLAY OF CEDAR PRODUCTS IN MODEL HOMES AND SHOW ROOMS.

SAMPLE ORDERS FOR CLS LUMBER

SAMPLE ORDERS

IMPROVE INQUIRY MATCHING RE MANUFACTURED WOOD PRODUCTS.

SAMPLE ORDERS TO MAJOR DISTRIBUTORS AND/OR RETAILERS.

INCREASE IN BUSINESS CONNECTIONS AND SALES

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 Ongoing support of Cdn forest products exports

(goods + services).

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

MacMillan Bloedel secured a \$2.0mln plywood order.Woodbridge Reed + Assoc. has consulting opportunities with Hamburg firm. Canfor was provided with research material for a laminated joinery project.Reported on German paper ind..

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 424-DUSSELDORF

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. GERMANY WEST

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

FISH & SHELLFISH & OTHER PROD

UPDATE EXISTING FISH FACT SHEETS DESCRIBING THE GERMAN MARKET FOR MAKE CANADIAN SUPPLIERS AWARE OF OPPORTUNI-SELECTED SPECIES.

TIES AND DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS.

CONTINUE TO INTRODUCE HIGH VALUE PRODUCTS FOR THE DELICATESSEN SALES INCREASE BY 5%

DEVELOP NEW CHANNELS OF DISTRIBUTION OTHER THAN IMPORTERS: WHOLE- SALES INCREASE BY 5% SALERS, RETAILORS, ETC.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

OUARTER: 3 -----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 424-DUSSELDORF

013-CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES GERMANY WEST

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TOOLS & HARDWARE

CONTINUE OUR EFFORTS IN MARKETING CDN MADE TOOL & HARDWARE PRO- INCREASE OUR MARKET SHARE BY 0.5%

MEET WITH MAJOR IMPORTERS/DISTRIBUTORS TO INTEREST THEM IN CDN CREATE AWARENESS OF CDN MADE PRODUCTS. MADE TOOLS & HARDWARE PRODUCTS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ORGANISED CDN PARTICIPATION AT INTERNATIONAL FUR FAIR (13 APRIL - 17 APRIL).

FUR INDUSTRY IN DIFFICULT PERIOD. WE HAVE PRE-LIMINARY AGREEMENT OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. FURRIERS TO COOPERATE IN COMMON STAND IN 1989.

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 Industrial Mission to Boat Show - Jan 21-29/89

Introduced quality Quebec-based boat manufacturers to world's largest show. Export sales expected and several companies should repeat next year.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 424-DUSSELDORF

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

POST HAS REPORTED ON GERMAN OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY AND PROMOTED FROM DRIEOTT VISIT IN MARCH 88 HOPE TO HAVE INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION.

PROMOTING SIGNIFICANT SUB-CONTRACTING IN CANADA FOR GERMAN CON-TRACTORS IN THIS SECTOR.

POST HOLDING A BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DAY IN HANNOVER WITH OIL AND GAS AS MAJOR THEME.

POST PROMOTING CDN CO. ATTENDANCE AT ACHEMA FAIR IN FRANKFURT IN FURTHER DEVELOP COOPERATION ON THIRD COUNTRY JUNE.

POST PROMOTING GERMAN CO. ATTENDANCE AT NAT'L PETROLEUM SHOW.

3 OR 4 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES.

EXPECT PROCOR AND CDN FOREMOST TO STRENGTHEN TIES WITH CO. VISITS IN FEB.

INCREASED INTEREST IN CDN OIL AND GAS SECTOR BY GERMAN COS. IDENTIFICATION OF NEW JOINT VENTURE OPPORTUNITIES.

CAPITAL PROJECTS.

ADDITIONAL SOURCING IN CDA FOR PROJECTS IN GERMANY AND ON THIRD MARKETS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 INCOMING VISITOR TO NATIONAL PETROLEUM SHOW JUNE

2 - 4 1988 IN CALGARY.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 -----

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

LINDE TVT AG REP. REPORTED SUCCESSFUL RESULTS. FORMAL DEBRIEFING TO FOLLOW.

REPORT #5

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 89/10/06 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

424 - DUSSEL DORE

GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN -----

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

OIL & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEET WITH GERMAN MANUFACTURERS, USERS & IND. ASSOCIATIONS.

A TARGET LIST OF UP TO 15 COMPANIES WITH TECHNOLOGY MATCHING CDN NEEDS.

AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE FOOD HANDLING.PROCESSING EOUIP THROUGH CONTACTS WITH GERMAN FOOD PROCESSORS, TOUR FACILITIES & FOLLOW- A SELECT GROUP OF COMPANY CONTACTS FOR UP WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

A FOOD PROCESSING MISSION.

MINE, METAL, MINERAL PROD & SRV MINERALS AND MINERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATE LIAISON CALLS ON METAL/MINERAL COMPANIES. REVIEW EXISTING IDENTIFICATION OF PRIORITY SECTORS FOR IN-CDN INVESTMENTS & PROMOTE NEW INVESTMENTS.

VESTMENT IN CDA. INTRODUCTION TO POTENTIAL CDN PARTNERS.

FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. MARINE HARV, PROC MACH & EOUIP MEET WITH MAJOR GERMAN FOOD PROCESSORS & PROCESSING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS.

PREPARE A LIST OF GERMAN MANUFACTURERS TO BE LINKED WITH CDN MANUFACTURERS OR FISH PROCESSORS.

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP. USE THE METAV FAIR TO SURVEY GERMAN CAPABILITY IN MATERIALS HANDLING SUB-SECTOR. VISIT WITH REPRESENTATIVE LEADING COS. IN FIELD.

COMPREHENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF SECTOR.GIVING US ABILITY TO RECOMMEND INVESTMENT TARGETS TO OTTAWA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT & MACHINERY MEET WITH CANDIDATE COS. (SMALL FAMILY OWNED, FINANCIALLY SOLID) IN CONSTRUCTION EQUIP. SUB-SECTOR. MEET WITH MAJOR GERMAN CONSTRUCTION COS. (IE HOCHTIEF & OTHERS).

ACHIEVE AT LEAST ONE JOINT VENTURE IN CDA IN CONST. EQUIP. RECOMMEND TO CON CONST. COS. LOOKING FOR PARTNERS, EXPANSION OPPORTUNITIES.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

MEET WITH PRIVATE BANKS IN TERRITORY TO PROMOTE INVESTMENT INTEREST IN CANADA.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF CDA AS INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY; IDENTIFICATION OF ADDITIONAL COMPANIES INTERESTED IN CANADA.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

REPORT #5 89/10/06

424 - DUSSELDORF

GERMANY WEST

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

OUARTER: 1

HANNOVER INDUSTRY SHOW. OIL AND GAS EQUIPMENT. DEMINEX INVESTMENT.

ONE OF FEW INSTITUTIONALIZED FED/PROV INVSTMT PROMO'N ACTIVITIES.PROV'L COLLEAGUES EXPRESSED SATISFAC'N. FORMAT BECOMING A LITTLE "TIRED" AND WE MAY PHASE OUT EVEN IN 89. IN FOLLOW-UP TO DRIEOTT/GSTM VISIT & CDN PETRO. ASSOC'N SEM. IN MAR., WE HAVE TECH. TRANSFER PROSPECTS WITH, WITH, BORNEMANN & HANNEMANN COMPANY. DEMINEX CONCLU-DED A \$25 - 30 MLN INVESTMENT GIVING COMPANY A CASH FLOW TO BALANCE RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES IN CANADA.

QUARTER: 2

QUARTER: 3

plastics-working show.

2. Food processing technology exchange at SIAL event in Paris.

1.Communications Exhibit at Ulm wood and 1.High level of interest in prod. display and investor info. Communica'ns exh. an excellent way to support invstmt activity in bldg. prods & syst. Follow-up on four specific opportunities 2.Despite expressions of interest by several German companies, none participated at SIAL event. We followed-up subsequently and there are a couple of potentially interested companies.

QUARTER : 4

- 1. MacMillan Binch Roundtable Jan. 27/89.
- 2. Investment Seminar in Gelsenkirchen March 16/89.

- -Krupp Steel looking at possible investment in Canada (Atlas acquisition)
- -Mannesmann Anlagenbau in coop. discussions with Delta Project Inc.
- -Approx. 5 investment inquiries being pursued.
- -Con Gen followed up with visit to Wilhelm Geldbach and we expect a "publishable" testimony on investing.
- -We have had follow-up interest from city for future coop.

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES
WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 424-DUSSELDORF

Visit of B.C. Finance Minister Courelier.

Invitation to Dr. Spamer, GM of German Machine Bldg. Assoc.

(Plastic,Rubber-machinery) to attend Plast-ex in Toronto.

Dinner with Erwin Haub CEO of Tengelmann and Amb. Delworth

was a signal event to launch the Canada food promotion

Trade Conf. in London (Feb.1-3) was unique opportunity to

benefit fm work of colleagues & to learn of trade & ind'l

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :415-HAGUE, THE

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV NETHERLANDS

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

FOLLOW UP INTERVIEWS WITH CANADIAN EXPORTERS AT TELECOM 87 IN 2 NEW AGENCIES FOR CANADIAN EQUIPMENT GENEVA.

ENLARGE EMBASSY DIRECTORY OF NETHS TELECOM EQUIPMENT IMPORTERS & AGENTS AND VISIT MOST PROMISING ONES.

ENLARGE EMBASSY DIRECTORY OF NETHERLANDS COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE IMPORTERS AND VISIT MORE PROMISING ONES.

LOBBY PTT TO ENSURE OPTIMAL CLIMATE FOR CANADIAN TELECOM PERIPHE-RALS (INCL PABX) PRODUCTS FOLLOWING DEREGULATION IN JANUARY 1989

PREPARE REPORT ON PROSPECTS FOR CANADIAN TELECOM PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT AFTER 1989 DEREGULATION AND DISSEMINATE TO CANADIAN EXPORTERS.

PREPARE REPORT ON NETHERLANDS MARKET FOR COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AND DISSEMINATE TO CANADIAN EXPORTERS.

IDENTIFY NEW IMPORTERS & AGENTS INTERESTED IN CANADIAN PRODUCTS

REINFORCE IMAGE OF CANADA AS SOURCE FOR INNO-VATIVE AND QUALITY PRODUCTS

INCREASE OF CDN MARKET SHARE IN PABX & OTHER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT MARKET

INTRODUCE 5 NEW FIRMS TO DUTCH MARKET

INTRODUCE 5 NEW FIRMS TO THE DUTCH MARKET

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE INFO BOOTH AT EUROCOM'88 TRADE FAIR. - FIND POTENTIAL AGENTS/DISTRIBUTORS FOR TELECOM EQUIPMENT AND COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Organize & publicise Canadian info booth at Eurocomm 88 trade show.

QUARTER: 4 Computer software: Encourage software mission to Benelux during Europe Software Fair; assist individual software enquiries; assist/support Ontario Educational Software promotion in Netherlands.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

OBTAINED HO AGREEMENT FOR INFO BOOTH AT EUROCOMM'88. - ONE AGENCY ESTABLISHED AND A NUMBER OF MAILINGS TO AGENTS COMPLETED.

Canada mounted quality info booth at Eurocomm 88 enhanced by participation of Dutch subsidiaries of Nortel and Gandalf.

Mission almost certain to go ahead. Educational Software promotion (3 Ont. coys will go ahead). Arranged program of PEMD visits for 1 mfr, commented on various PEMD tlxs.Responded to approx. 10 individ. requests fm Cda; 2 fm local importers

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 415-HAGUE, THE

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES NETHERLANDS

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

SERVICE GROWING NUMBER OF ENOUIRIES FROM CANADIAN WOOD AND WOOD INCREASED MARKET SHARE PRODUCTS EXPORTERS.

MONITOR DUTCH AUTHORITIES VIEWS ON PINEWOOD NEMATODE ISSUE AND CONTINUED UNRESTRICTED ACCESS TO EUROPEAN ARGUE CANADIAN POSITION AS REQUIRED

IN COOPERATION WITH FOREST PRODUCTS COUNSELLOR (BRUSSELS) COORDI- TO INCREASE ACCEPTANCE OF CDN TIMBER FRAME NATE CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN DUTCH TFC PROMOTION PROJECT HOUSING TECHN LEADING TO INCREASED EXPORTS OF (HOUTEN, MAY 1988)

COMMUNITY FOR CANADIAN SOFTWOOD LUMBER

CLS & OTHER WOOD PROD USED IN CONSTRUCTION. INSULATION AND FINISHING.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 COORDINATE CANADIAN PARTICIPATION AT DUTCH TIMBER FRAME PROMOTION PROJECT.

QUARTER: 2 Liaise with Dutch importers. Identify potentially interesting market niches.

QUARTER: 3 Liaison with Dutch importers and agents. Identify potentially interesting market niches.

QUARTER: 4 Continue promoting use of Canadian lumber and forest based building products in TFC. Promote/ assist incoming and outgoing mission.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

ORGANIZED SUCCESSFUL CANADIAN PARTICIPATION AND CANADA DAY AT TFC DEMONSTRATION PROJECT.

Organized visit of B.P.I.B. European rep. to Dutch importers.

Introduced Alberta producer to large Dutch pallet manufacturer.

Assisted Dutch pallett manufacturer in sourcing lumber in Alberta. Result: 5 year contract valued at \$60 million.

> Assisted COFI with manning "Bouwbeurs" booth. Assisted COFI with program for Vander Zalm visit; (Forest prods related); Assisted local lumber importers Assn. re planning Buyers Miss. to Cda (Aug. 89); Responded to 10 Cdn enquiries.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :415-HAGUE, THE

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE NETHERLANDS

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

SERVICE INCREASING FLOW OF ENQUIRIES FROM CANADIAN FIRMS AS INCREASED MARKET SHARE DOLLAR DROPS LOWER

FOLLOW UP ON CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN ANUGA 87 COLOGNE, FRG

ESTABLISH COMPUTER DATABANK COVERING ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL AGENTS, IMPORTERS AND DIRECT BUYERS FOR SELECTED SUBSECTORS.

ANALYSE ROLE OF WHOLESALE CENTRES CATERING TO THE HOTEL/RESTAU-RANT TRADE IN DUTCH FOOD IMPORTS.

- \$ 1 MILLION ADDITIONAL SALES 88/89

- 4 AGENCIES

PROVIDE CDN EXPORTERS WITH MORE COMPLETE IN-FORMATION ON IMPORTERS AND BUYERS LEADING TO INCREASED SALES.

> INCREASED OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADIAN EXPOR-TERS IN HOTEL/RESTAURANT SECTOR.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

OUARTER: 1 ----

OUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Service increasing flow of inquiries from

QUARTER: 4 ----

Incremental sales of dry pulses and peat moss; Canadian firms. valued approx \$ 2 million.

OUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 415-HAGUE, THE

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV NETHERLANDS

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

SERVICE INCREASING FLOW OF ENQUIRIES FROM CANADIAN SUPPLIERS RE DUTCH MARKET.

CONTINUE JO DEVELOP CLOSER CONTACTS WITH SENIOR MILITARY OFFICI-ALS, NOTABLY PROCUREMENT AND TECHNICAL STAFF IN ALL THREE SERVICES

PREPARE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION STEERING COMMITTEE MEE-TING IN CANADA IN 1988 AND VISIT BY NETHERLANDS DELEGATION TO A NUMBER OF DEFENCE INDUSTRIES.

DEVELOP COMPUTER DATABASE TO TRACK MARKET PROSPECTS (PROJECTS) AND CANADIAN INTERESTS.

ALLOW DUTCH OFFICIALS TO EVALUATE NEW DEFENCE PRODUCTS AND THUS INCREASE CANADIAN MARKET

IMPROVED ACCESS FOR CANADIAN BUSINESSMEN TO MORE SENIOR LEVELS THAN WAS PREVIOUSLY THE CASE.

IMPROVED CONTACT WITH DUTCH MOD: IMPROVED FLOW OF INFORMATION LEADING TO GREATER OPPORTUNI-TIES TO BID ON DUTCH REQUIREMENTS.

CURRENT INFORMATION/ADVICE TO CANADIAN EXPOR-TERS WILL ENHANCE THEIR CHANCES FOR SUCCESS.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 TRACK LLAD PROJECT & RECOMMEND SUPPORT FROM OTTAWA. - ASSIST NEW COMPANIES TO ENTER DUTCH MARKET, IDENTIFY AGENTS ETC.

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Support Oerlikon campaign to win Netherlands Air Force LLAD project. Support Canadair in remaining on shortlist for Army RPV project.

QUARTER: 4 Support Oerlikon campaign to win Dutch Airforce LLAD project. Support Bendix Avelex in marketing Tow Missile trainer.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

DEVELOPED ACTION PLAN TO SUPPORT CANADIAN CO PURSUING LLAD PROJECT. - ARRANGED RDP INFORMAL CONSULTATIONS WITH NETHERLANDS MOD.

Ambassador met State Secretary for Defence and new Defence Minister to support Oerlikon bid. Embassy reported extensively on intelligence we were receiving. Embassy organized briefing at Army for Canadair CL-227.

Embassy reported extensively on status of project and supported Oerlikon's marketing activities. Bendix AVelex likely to be invited by Army to

present proposal.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

REPORT #5 89/10/06

415 - HAGUE, THE

NETHERLANDS

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

FOOD HANDLING, PROCESSING EQUIP AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE DIRECT MAIL TO PROMOTE CDA & TO IDENTIFY REAL PROSPECTS FOLLOWED BY DIRECT CORPORATE LIAISON PGM. INTERNALLY. DEVELOPMENT COMPUTERIZED CONTACTS & TRACKING SYSTEM.

INCREASED GREEN FIELDS INVESTMENTS, JOINT VENTURES & TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD HOSP. & MEDICAL EQUIP, INSTRUM. DIRECT MAIL TO PROMOTE CDA & TO IDENTIFY REAL PROSPECTS FOLLOWED BY INCREASE GREEN FIELDS INVESTMENTS, JOINT DIRECT CORPORATE LIAISON PGM.INTERNALLY. DEVELOPMENT COMPUTERIZED VENTURES & TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY. CONTACTS & TRACKING SYSTEM.

AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE SEMI & PROCESSED FOOD & DRINK DIRECT MAIL TO PROMOTE CDA & TO IDENTIFY REAL PROSPECTS FOLLOWED BY INCREASED GREEN FIELDS INVESTMENTS, JOINT DIRECT CORPORATE LIAISON PGM.INTERNALLY. DEVELOPMENT COMPUTERIZED VENTURES & TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY. CONTACTS & TRACKING SYSTEM.

CHEM PROD & PETROCHEM, EQP, SERV ALL SUB-SECTORS DIRECT MAIL TO PROMOTE CDA & TO IDENTIFY REAL PROSPECTS FOLLOWED BY INCREASED GREEN FIELDS INVESTMENTS, JOINT DIRECT CORPORATE LIAISON PGM.INTERNALLY. DEVELOPMENT COMPUTERIZED VENTURES & TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY. CONTACTS & TRACKING SYSTEM.

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. ALL SUB-SECTORS DIRECT MAIL TO PROMOTE CDA & TO IDENTIFY REAL PROSPECTS FOLLOWED BY DIRECT CORPORATE LIAISON PGM.INTERNALLY. DEVELOPMENT COMPUTERIZED CONTACTS & TRACKING SYSTEM.

INCREASED GREEN FIELDS INVESTMENTS, JOINT VENTURES & TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY.

??????

ALL SUB-SECTORS

DIRECT MAIL TO PROMOTE CDA & TO IDENTIFY REAL PROSPECTS FOLLOWED BY INCREASED GREEN FIELDS INVESTMENTS, JOINT DIRECT CORPORATE LIAISON PGM.INTERNALLY. DEVELOPMENT COMPUTERIZED VENTURES & TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY. CONTACTS & TRACKING SYSTEM.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

MAINAIN CONTACT THROUGH REGULAR MAILING & PERSONAL VISITS WITH BANKS, MANAGEMENT CONSULTING, ACCOUNTING, LEGAL & TECHNOLOGY BROKER FIRMS TO PROVIDE INFO ON INVESTMENT CLIMATE IN CDA.

INFLUENCE CORPORATE & ENTREPRENEURIAL IN-VESTORS THROUGH THEIR FINANCIAL & OTHER ADVISORS TO CHOOSE CDA.

RE-ACTIVATE NETHERLANDS-CANADA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

INCREASE MEMBERSHIP PUBLISH MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

PRODUCTION OF BROCHURE ON INVESTMENT IN DUTCH LANGUAGE

MATERIAL FOR DISTRIBUTION.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

REPORT #5 89/10/06

415 - HAGUE, THE

NETHERLANDS

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER: 1

DIRECT MAIL & CORPORATE LIAISON PROGRAM.
SEMINAR ON INVESTMENT & TECHNOLOGY.

DURING REPORTING PERIOD 13 NEW PROSPECTS ENTERED OUR FILES, OF WHICH 1 INVESTOR ESTABLISHED AN EXPORT/SALES OFFICE IN LONDON/ONT. ANOTHER DEAL WAS DONE ON BEHALF OF A LARGE DUTCH CONSTR.IND. WHICH ESTABLISHED SALES OFFICE IN TOR., ONT. J.V. DEAL WAS CLOSED IN ELECTRONIC SECTOR. SUCCESSFUL 1ST ANNUAL LUNCHEON MEET. OF NEW & REVITALIZED NETHERLANDS/CDA CHAMB OF COMM TOOK PLACE JUNE 21. EVENT ATTRACTED OVER 100 ATTENDEES. KEYNOTE ADDRESS BY AMB GIGNAC & PRESENTATION OF 1987 NETHS

QUARTER : 2

Follow up leads identified through direct mail campaign.
Continue corporate liaison.

Direct mailing activities during previous quarter provided 8 new prospects during reporting period. Two deals were done; one company opened sales office for poultry equipment in Edmonton with a view to starting an assembly-line; another company established an engineering-contracting operation in Markham, Ontario.

QUARTER: 3

- a)Continuation of direct mail, corporate liaison program.
- b) Seminar on investment & technology.
- c)revitalization program for Netherlands-Canada Chamber of Commerce.
- a)9 new investment prospects were identified and one deal was done in petrochemical sector, worth \$300,000.
- b)Assisted introduction of new equity fund for large Dutch investment institutions. Dutch have purchased \$15 million worth of equity. c)Editing of trade/investment directory completed.

QUARTER : 4

- a)Continuation of direct mail and corporate liaison prog; Mailing to health sector and financial institutions.
- b)Revitalization program Neths/Canadian Chamber of Commerce. Assist in organizing luncheon meeting for members. Assist in membership drive to 200 potential members.
- c)Computerization.

- a)14 new investment prospects were booked, incl. two large cos., one 15 mn \$ deal was done in food-processing sector.
- b)Highly successful event with 95 attendees, keynote speaker B.C. premier Vander Zalm. c)Word Perfect & DOS training was provided for Minister-Counsellor, Investment Counsellor and secretary involved in Investment Promotion.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM
AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

REPORT 4A 89/10/06

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST :415-HAGUE, THE

Visit of Premier W. Vander Zalm and Minister of Int'l
Business & Immigration J. Jansen of B.C.
Visit of Prime Minister Mulroney and party for Environmental
Conference; preparation of briefings.
2-day seminar for Ontario Economic Development Mission.

Visit to Netherlands of Chairman and Vice-President of Cdn
Commercial Corp to meet defence procurement officials.

Assisted Canadian delegation to annual meeting of InterAmerican Development Bank in Amsterdam.

Assisted Bank of Nova Scotia to organize a reception for
IADB meeting.
Ongoing activity re installation of additional WIN computer
equipment.

Assisted COFI in arranging visits/appointments for Vander
Zalm visit.
Assisted COFI in manning booth at "Bouwbeurs".

Arranged, for Prov. of Quebec, (delegation in Brussels)
bldg. prods, mfrs & apptmts for miss. of Que. w/10 companies

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 431-HELSINKI

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV FINLAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

CONTINUE EXPANSION OF POST'S DATABASE CONTAINING INFORMATION ON MORE PRECISE ASSISTANCE TO CANADIAN EXPORTERS AGENTS, IMPORTERS AND END USERS OF INFORMATICS. , MORE FIRMS REPRESENTED IN FINLAND.

CONTINUE MAILINGS OF CANADIAN INFORMATICS PUBLICATIONS TO FINNISH IMPORTERS.

COMPLETE REPORT ON FINNISH REMOTE SENSING ACTIVITIES AND EQUIP-MENT/SERVICES REQUIREMENTS.

UPDATE AND EXPAND INFORMATICS REPORT ON FINLAND PREVIOUSLY SENT TO TTT AND CANADIAN FIRMS.

??????

CONTINUE REPORTING DEVELOPMENTS IN FINNSIH TV AND CATV INDUSTRIES TO DOC AND CANADIAN SUPPLIERS.

INCREASED AWARENESS IN FINLAND OF CANADIAN EXPERTISE AND PRODUCTS.

SOME SALES OF CANADIAN REMOTE SENSING EQUIP-MENT AND SERVICES.

> BETTER APPRECIATION OF FINNISH OPPORTUNITIES BY CANADIAN INDUSTRY.

> INCREASED PARTICIPATION OF CANADIAN FIRMS IN CATV PROGRAMS.

EVALUATE RESULTS OF 1986 CANADIAN CATV MISSION TO FINLAND. DETERMINE FURTHER OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADIAN SUPPLIERS:

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 CONTINUE EXPANSION OF POST DATABASE OF IMPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS CONTINUE REPORTING ON TV AND CATV DEVELOPMENT CONTINUE MAILING OF ELECTRONICS PUBLICATIONS.

QUARTER: 2 With post assistance Cdn suppliers of communications systems and software packages present their product.

QUARTER: 3 Advanced Technology Mission organization and coordination. 2) Visit to the Finnish Technology Development Center Electronic Laboratory.

QUARTER: 4 Mail out to electronic industry contacts re our participation in Eltek/Elkom 89, April 18-21 Electrical Technology & Professional Elects Show Coordinated SR Telecom presentation to Post and Telecommunications officials 31 March 89.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

LICENSING AGREEMENT FOR SOFTWARE REALIZED CTV REPORT WAS DESCRIBED IN CANDEXPORTS RESULT-ING IN NUMEROUS ENQUIRIES. SUBSTANTIAL SALE OF ADD ON BOARDS REALIZED.

Four (4) companies were allowed to bid on systems valued at over \$20 million.

6 member mission spent four days in Helsinki and contacted 30 Finnish companies. 2) Establish a direct contact that would lead joint research project

Increase local knowledge of Canadian electronics industry.

Helped to better position for SR Telecom's remote telecommunications systems.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 431-HELSINKI

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. FINLAND

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

FISH & SHELLFISH & OTHER PROD

SIGNATURE OF BILATERAL FISH INSPECTION AGREEMENT BETWEEN FANDO SIMPLIFICATION OF FINNISH FISH INSPECTION AND FINNISH CUSTOMS LABORATORY.

LOBSTER AND FRESHWATER FISH TASTING PROMOTION FOR FOOD CRITICS INCREASED SALES OF SPECIALTY FISH PRODUCTS. AND RESTAURANT OWNERS.

PROCEDURES AND EASIER CANADIAN SALES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

OUARTER: 1 SIGNATURE OF BILATERAL FISH INSPECTION AGREEMENT BETWEEN FANDO AND FINNISH CUSTOMS LABORATORY -PROMOTE SPECIALTY SEAFOOD PRODUCTS.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

AGREEMENT WAS FINALIZED & WILL BE SIGNED IN FALL OF 1988. -CANADA HAS BECOME MAIN SOURCE OF SHRIMPS FOR FINLAND. IMPORT FROM CDA DURING JAN. MAY 88 WAS 42 TONS COMPARED WITH TOTAL OF 10 TONS IN 1987.

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 431-HELSINKI

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE FINLAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

WHEN THEY TAKE PLACE, REPORT EXPECTED EASING OF IMPORT RESTRIC- SOME INCREASE IN CANADIAN SALES. TIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT AND SELECTED CANADIAN PRODUCERS.

IN STORE PROMOTION OF CANADIAN FOOD PRODUCTS.

INCREASED CANADIAN SALES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

OUARTER: 1 REPORT EXPECTED EASING OF IMPORT RESTRICTIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT AND SELECTED CANADIAN PRODUCERS

REPORTING ON MARKET OPPORTUNITIES IN FINLAND FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS HAS OBVIOUSLY HELPED INCREASE SALES OF CDN VEGETABLES AND BERRIES BY OVER 200 PER CENT IN FIRST HALF OF 1988.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 Minister Mayer and delegation visit to State Granary and Alko Oy.

· Visit to State Granary clarrified needs of this market to Canadian Wheat Board officials.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :431-HELSINKI

013-CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES FINLAND

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

SOME INCREASE IN SALES.

LOCATE HER PUTERTIAL ABERTS FOR CAN-

LEISURE PROD. TOOLS HARDWARE

CANADIAN SPORTING GOODS IN STORE PROMOTION, ONCE CANADIAN SUP-PLIERS BECOME ORGANIZED TO SUPPORT IT.

ANNUAL RECEPTION FOR MAJOR DISTRIBUTOR OF CANADIAN SKATES AND HOCKEY EQUIPMENT.

SOME MEASURE OF REGAINING SHARE OF HOCKEY EQUIPMENT AND SKATE MARKET.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED: TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

OUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 Report completed on boat market in Finland along with mailing of "Pleasure Boats and Marine Accessories for World Markets" brochures. Participation in ISPO 89, Munich. Incoming buyers to CSGA Show, February 89.

Increase awareness of Canadian pleasure boat

Introduced new Canadian exporters to Finnish sporting goods agents.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 431-HELSINKI

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV FINLAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

ASSIST OERLIKON AEROSPACE IN ITS CURRENT BID TO SUPPLY \$160 MIL- HOPEFULLY, CONTRACT FOR OERLIKON AEROSPACE. LION IN ADATS SYSTEMS TO FINNISH DEFENCE FORCES.

LOCATE NEW POTENTIAL AGENTS FOR CANADIAN DEFENCE PRODUCTS SUPPL-IERS.

ASSIST WESTINGHOUSE CANADA TO MARKET ITS NEW LOW PRICE SONAR TO FINNISH NAVY.

CONTINUE TO BUILD UP CONTCATS IN FINNISH DEFENCE FORCES. INCREASED SALES OF CANADIAN DEFENCE PRODUCTS, BETTER KNOWLEDGE OF FINNISH REQUIREMENTS.

INCREASED PRESENCE OF CANADIAN DEFENCE PRO-DUCTS IN FINLAND.

\$2 MILLION IN SONAR SALES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST OERLIKON AEROSPACE IN BID TO SUPPLY PND STERLING 200 MN AIR DEFENCE SYSTEM. BUILD UP CONTACTS IN FINNISH DEFENCE FORCES LOCATE NEW POTENTIAL AGENTS.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Secure bid on a thermal imaging system to the Finnish navy.

QUARTER: 4 ----

FIRM LOST BID CDN FIRMS WERE REQUESTED TO BID ON SONOBUOY AND SONAR TENDERS. MAJOR AGENTS IDENTIFIED AND ADVISED OF CDN PRDS.

> Bid was received in time and Canadian company is one out of thirteen

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

431 - HELSINKI

FINLAND

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES ALL SUB-SECTORS

CONTINUE PROGRAM OF HEAD OF POST VISITS TO TOP EXECUTIVES OF LARGE

FINNISH COMPANIES WITH OPERATIONS OR INTEREST IN CANADA.

3 OR 4 MAJOR FINNISH INDUSTRIAL INVEST-MENTS IN CANADA.

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP.

UPDATE ON A CONTINUING BASIS POST'S DATABASE OF FINNISH FOREIGN

INVESTORS AND EXPORTERS TO NORTH AMERICA.

MORE PRECISE IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIAL FINNISH FOREIGN INVESTORS.

MINE, METAL, MINERAL PROD & SRV ALL SUB-SECTORS
CONTINUE REGULAR MASS MAILING CAMPAIGN TO EXISTING AND POTENTIAL
INVESTORS.

ASSURE FINNISH INVESTORS HAVE INFORMATION
ON THE MOST RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE
CANADIAN INVESTMENT CLIMATE.

CHEM PROD & PETROCHEM, EQP, SERV ALL SUB-SECTORS
CONTINUE VISITS TO FINNISH INDUSTRIES IDENTIFIED AS HAVING GOOD
POTENTIAL TO INVEST IN CANADA.

PLANT IDEA OF INVESTING IN CANADA AMONG FIRMS THAT HAD NOT CONSIDERED IT BEFORE.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

ALL SUB-SECTORS

MAINTAIN INVENTORY OF INFORMATION MATERIAL ON CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL

SECTORS, GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE, LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND INDUSTRIAL

SITES.

RESPOND MORE QUICKLY TO ENQUIRIES FROM FINNISH FIRMS INTERESTED IN CANADA.

FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. FISH & SHELLFISH & OTHER PROD SUPPORT, CO-ORDINATE AND ARRANGE INCREASINGLY FREQUENT VISITS BY REPRESENTATIVES OF FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT AND CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL GROUPS.

EXPLOIT SPECIFIC SECTORAL OPPORTUNITIES.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

CONTINUE PERSONAL CONTACTS WITH FINNISH VENTURE CAPITAL FIRMS.

SEVERAL SMALL OR MEDIUM SIZED EQUITY INVESTMENTS IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURING SECTOR.

SUPPLY INVESTMENT RELATED INFORMATION TO BANKS AND ALL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE IN FINLAND ON A REGULAR BASIS.

INCREASED INSTITUTIONAL AWARENESS OF CDA
AS AN INVESTMENT TARGET.

CO-OPERATE WITH THE FINNISH FOREIGN TRADE ASSOCIATION, TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE AND FINNISH INSTITUTE OF EXPORT IN SERIES OF SEMINARS ON ESTABLISHING A SUBSIDIARY IN CANADA.

REACHING EXPORT MANAGERS IN FIRMS WITH DEMONSTRATED INTEREST IN INVESTING IN CANADA.

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

431 - HELSINKI

FINLAND

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER: 1

CONTINUE HEAD OF POST PROGRAM OF VISITS TO TOP EXECUTIVES.

CONTINUE MASS MAILING CAMPAIGN

SEVERAL HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS OF INVESTMENT
PROJECTS CONTINUE IN PLANNING STAGE WITH RESULT
EXPECTED IN FALL 1988.

QUARTER: 2

Plan visit of Hon. Mr. Kwinter, Minister of Industry, Trade & Technology of Ontario to head of major Finnish companies.

Minister's visit helped to consolidate Canada's image as a growing economy and an ideal location for Finnish investments.

QUARTER: 3

Head of Mission visit to major investors and potential investors.

Coordinate visit of DRIE and provincial experts in territory.

Follow-up visits, play an important role in their expansion plans into Canada.

ITC MTL, Economic Development Corp.Bois Francs,
Quebec & B.C. delegates maintained their investment development activities in territory.

QUARTER: 4

1.Dinner hosted by HOM with Minister of Intl Trade of B.C. and 8 heads of major companies/ potential investors.

- 2. Tampere Investment Workshop, March 10, mail out to 534 companies.
- 3. Head of Mission corporate liaison.

1.Good opportunity for Min. Jansen to promote B.C. to Finnish investors.

2.Four Provinces (Qbc, Ont, B.C., N.S.), Finnish Foreign Trade Assoc., local banks participated as resource persons at the Workshop; 45 attendees. Promotional brochure on this event in Finnish language has been prepared for future mailing.

3. Follow up visit and personal contacts continues to play important role.

> LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 431-HELSINKI

ISPO Participation Munich, February 23-26, 1989.

TCS Conference London, February 1-2, 1989.

Travel Evening in Tampere (with the cooperation of CAIL, AC,
Finnair), mailing to 145 travel agents, March 10, 1989. WIN Network installation, March 13-15, 1989. Minister Mayer visit January 23-27, 1989.

Minister Jansen visit February 1, 1989.

Visit of CTV film crew for special report on Finland, March 12-19, 1989. Poultry Salmonella Delegation, March 16-18, 1989.

Agriculture Canada Veterinary visit, February 6-15, 1989.

Pulp and Paper Association Newsprint Questionnaire completed

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 406-LISBON

003-GRAINS AND OILSEEDS PORTUGAL

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

MEETINGS AT LEAST MONTHLY WITH GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

CALLS ON IMPORTERS.

FOLLOW PROGRESS OF DRAFT LEGISLATION WHICH WILL ALLOW USE OF RA- DEVELOPMENT OF MARKETING STRATEGY. PESED OIL FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

UP-TO-DATE KNOWLEDGE OF CHANGES IN THE ROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN THE SUBSECTOR.

INFORMATION ON FUTURE REQUIREMENTS AND ON COMPETITORS ACTIVITIES.

MEETINGS AT LEAST MONTHLY WITH GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

UP-TO-DATE KNOWLEDGE OF GOVERNMENT POSITIONS REGARDING THE SECTORS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 MAINTAIN CONTACTS WITH EPAC.

EXPAND COVERAGE OF PRIVATE SECTOR GRAIN BUYERS.

DELAYED BECAUSE OF TIME LIMITATIONS.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 -Maintain contact with EPAC.

-Initiate contacts with major millers.

QUARTER: 4 -Initiate contacts with major millers. -Follow-up on canola potential.

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

RESULTS REPORTED TO CWB.

-Reported on evolution towards liberalization of market.

-(Postponed)

(Postponed).

-Analysis of protein meal market was provided to Alberta Ministry of Agriculture.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 406-LISBON

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. PORTUGAL

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

FISH & SHELLFISH & OTHER PROD

MAINTAIN CLOSE CONTACT AT LEAST TWICE A MONTH TO KEEP ABREAST OF GOVERNMENT POSITIONS.

MEET AT LEAST TWICE A YEAR WITH COD IMPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS.

OBTAIN INFORMATION ON FORECAST REQUIREMENTS, AND ON ACTIONS OF COMPETITORS.

ENSURE THAT ACCESS TO THE MARKET REMAINS OPEN

INFORM EXTOTT AND INDUSTRY OF MARKET CONDITIONS AS CHANGES OCCUR.

FACILITATE FORMULATION OF MARKET STRATEGIES.

AS ACTIVITIES IN 7.7 ABOVE ARE ONGOING NO NEW ACTIVITIES ARE PLANNED.

NOT YEST A CT-THE PROPERTY AND AND LOCATED THE CONTROL OF THE CONT

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 MARKETING CALLS ON MAJOR COD BUYERS

ASSIT IN XXIV: 6 NEGOTIATIONS RE COD BINDING.

MARKET EVOLUTION REPORTED TO OTTAWA AND EXPORTERS.

PRODUCTION OF CONSULTANT REPORT. RESEARCH ON ITEMS OF INTEREST TO OTTAWA AND GENEVA. BOTH SENT TO REQUESTORS.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 -Marketing calls on major cod buyers.

-Follow-up on results of September NAFO meeting.

QUARTER: 4 Marketing calls on major cod buyers

Up-to-date knowledge of market conditions and opportunities.

-Reported on reactions of Portuguese delegation.

Results reported to interested Canadian exporters.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 406-LISBON

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE PORTUGAL

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ANIMAL, POULTRY BREEDING STOCK

RESEARCH POULTRY MARKET.

ORGANIZATION/PARTICIPATION IN CONFERENCES/LECTURES ON AGRICULTURE INCREASED AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES.

MEETINGS WITH POTENTIAL SEMEN CUSTOMERS IN CENTRAL PORTUGAL.

CARRY OUT FURTHER DISCUSSIONS WITH KEY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS PRES-SING THEM TO OBTAIN NECESSARY DEROGATION.

TO EXPAND IMPORT CONTACTS.

CONTINUE SUPPORT FOR BOTH CANADIAN EXPORTERS AND LOCAL IMPORTERS.

REGAIN MARKET SHARE WHICH HAS DECLINED SINCE 1983.

INFORMATION ON DEVELOPMENT PLANS; INCREASED EXPORTS BY 30%.

ENSURE CONTINUED IMPORTS FROM CANADA.

INCREASED PRESSURE ON GOVERNMENT TO APPLY FOR DEROGATION.

MAINTAIN CANADA'S POSITION AS IMPORTANT SOUR-CE OF SEED POTATOES.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ENSURE SUITABLE DEVELOPMENT OF ALFALFA SALES. ENSURE CONTINUED ACCESS OF CANADIAN SEED POTATOES.

QUARTER: 2 Continue support for alfalfa mktg.Continue to seek early deroga'n for seed potato imports. Begin organiza'n of AgCda Oct. workshop program. Assist Canadair and its reps in closing sale of CL-215.

QUARTER: 3 -Maintain pressure on local authorities re seed potato derogation. -Participate in AgCda workshop program.

QUARTER: 4 Maintain contact with authorities and buyers re seed potato imports Press new DG Livestock to reopen market for Canadian dairy cattle breeding stock.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

ORDERS PLACED ON CANADIAN EXPORTERS. PROMOTION CONTINUING. -MET TWICE WITH SENIOR OFFICIALS TO PRESS FOR EARLY PRESENTATION OF DEROGATION REQUEST. ORGANIZED VISIT OF AGCDA EXPERTS.

Pace of local sales sustained. New orders contemplated.Sr.officials await importer requests. Holiday period slowed down the process, but still on target. In spite of minister'l approval, final decision still pending.

- -Authorities obtained derogation.
- -Successful implementation.

Procedure which post developed to expedite CNPPA approval of imports worked well. New DG Livestock will study matter and may issue new guidelines.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM

AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 406-LISBON

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV
PORTUGAL

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

EXPANSION OF POST CONTACTS WITH INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVES.

SUPPORT FOR NEW EXPORTERS (ONGOING).

DISCUSSIONS WITH POTENTIAL USERS.

SEMINARS IN COOPERATION WITH LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES.

MEETINGS WITH GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS RESPONSIBLE FOR INFORMATIZATION OF PUBLIC SECTOR AS PROPOSED IN GOVERNMENT PROGRAM.

MEETINGS WITH PROPONENTS OF NEW BROADCASTING SERVICES.

ASSESSMENT OF MARKET POTENTIAL AND MARKETING STRATEGIES.

OPTIMUM EXPOSURE TO RAPIDLY GROWING BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES AND INTERESTS.

FIRST SALES TO A CHANGING MARKET.

country to green an expension are an in the concept, at all the

DEVELOPMENT OF STRATEGIES TO MAXIMIZE PENETRATION OF MARKET BY CANADIAN PRODUCTS.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES AND INTERESTS.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 EXPAND MARKET COVERAGE.

ASSIST GIS EXPORTERS AND THEIR REPS IN MARKET

PENETRATION EFFORTS.

OUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

INITIAL MARKET SURVEY (WITH TTT) COMPLETED. CONTACTS UNDERWAY.

CANADIAN PARTICIPATION AT MUNICIPALS.FIRST SALE OF GIS SYSTEM EXPECTED TO BE COMPLETED IN Q2.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 437-LONDON

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES UNITED KINGDOM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

ANALYSIS OF UK WOOD FURNITURE AND USE OF HARDWOOD IN SOLID WOOD ESTABLISH PARAMETERS FOR CANADIAN HARDWOOD AND UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE.

IN COOPERATION WITH COFI, SURVEY OF WINDOW AND DOOR JOINERY MAR-KET.

IN COOPERATION WITH TIMBER AND BRICK HOMES INFORMATION COUNCIL, MEET WITH SENIOR LEVEL OFFICIALS OF MEDIUM-SIZED ESTATE AGENCIES. DIMENSION PRODUCERS IN EFFORT TO PENETRATE UK

PROVIDE DEFINITIVE ADVICE ON MARKET OPPORTU-NITIES AND POTENTIAL CLIENTS FOR CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS.

INCREASE KNOWLEDGE OF AND CONFIDENCE IN TIMBER FRAME CONSTRUCTION AND SUBSEQUENT INCREASE IN USE OF WOOD.

PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS

CONTACT UK NEWSPAPER EDITORS & NEWSPRINT PURCHASING DIRECTORS PLUS OFFICIALS OF NEWSPAPER SOCIETY AND NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION.

MEETING WITH SENIOR LEVEL OFFICIALS OF CANADIAN LONDON BASED COM-PANIES TO EXPLORE POSSIBLE APPROACHES TO UK GOVERNMENT AND EEC RE DUTY-FREE QUOTA ALLOCATION.

FORMATION OF STRONG ALLIANCE WITH UK AND USERS TO LOBBY UK AUTHORITIES FOR MORE FAVOURABLE ACCESS TO CDN NEWSPRINT.

UK GOVERNMENT SUBMISSION TO EC COMMISSION WHICH WILL BE FAVOURABLE TO CANADIAN INTER-

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 -CONTACT UK NEWSPAPER EDITORS, PURCHASING DIR. & OFFICIALS OF NEWSPAPER SOCIETY & PUBLISHERS ASSOC'NS. -ASSESS MKT OPPORTUNITIES FOR HIGHER VALUE ADDED WOOD PRODUCTS IN UK E.G. FURNITURE.

QUARTER: 2 Review of market prospects. Timber Trade Federation Cdn shippers and exporters. Investigate opportunities for secondary wood products

QUARTER: 3 -assessment of newsprint quota implications and recommendations -monitoring of plant health issues -promotional activities for solid wood products QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

-STRENGTHENED THE ALLIANCE BETWEEN CDA & UK USERS OF NEWSPRINT TO INCREASE ACCESS OF CDN NEWSPRINT INTO UK & ADDRESS QUOTA ISSUE. - MARKET IDENTIFICA'N INITIATIVES FOR A NUMBER OF SECON-DARY WOOD PRODS & DISCUSSIONS FOR OPPS WITH CDN

Provided forecasts of lumber and plywood demand in UK and EEC in 1988 & 1989 to trade in Cda. Facilitated contact between UK agents/importers/ merchants and Canadian suppliers of secondary wood products

-meetings and conferences with Cdn and international players in pulp and paper trade re trade opportunities and issues and in promoting plywood and secondary wood products.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 437-LONDON

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES
UNITED KINGDOM

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 4 1. Wood products promotion: plywood & secondary wood products.

 Assessment of timber frame promotion.
 Liaison with UK trade & government on pulp and paper issues. 1. 2 seminars on use of Cdn plywd in roof structures and concrete forming. 2. Cda/UK govt/ind discussions on wood products trade issues, plant health & Eurocode #5. 3. Liaison established between CPPA and UK assns, govt & publishers.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 437-LONDON

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV UNITED KINGDOM

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

THROUGH DIRECT MAIL AND PERSONAL CONTACT AT HITEC, FARNBOROUGH ETC. PROMOTE AWARENESS IN CDN INDUSTRY OF SPECIALISED UK INDUSTRIAL CAPABILITIES RE DND PROCUREMENT REQUIREMNETS.

CDA/UK RDP STEERING COMMITTEE MEETING OF OCT 87 BY WORKING WITH UKMOD AND DESO ON ALL AGREED ACTION POINTS

UPDATE OF POST GUIDE ON DEFENCE PRODUCT SALES TO THE UK; REPORT ON CANADA/UK INDUSTRY-TO-INDUSTRY COLLABORATIVE VENTURES.

POST REPRESENTATION AT ANNUAL HITECH CONFERENCE IN OTTAWA(MAR 88) AND AT FARNBOROUGH 88 AIR SHOW SPONSORED BY AIR INDUSTRIES ASSOC. OF CANADA.

PARTICIPATE IN 88 RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION (RDP)COM-MITTEE MEETING (AND ATTENDANT TRADE/INDUSTRIAL MISSION) IN OTTAWA OCT 88.

ORGANISE CANADIAN COMPANY PRODUCT SEMINARS AT CANADA HOUSE FOR HAND-PICKED UK AUDIENCE (EDO CANADA, URSEL, CAL, NORTEL ETC).

CONCLUSION OF INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION LINKS BETWEEN CDN AND UK FIRMS ON SUCH PROJECTS AS NSA, CASAP, TCCCS ETC

EXPAND NUMBER OF COLLABORATIVE PROJECTS UNDER CONSIDERATION AND IN PLAY TO INCLUDE WSPS MILITARY FLIGHT SIMULATORS, MCM CAPABILITY.

ENHANCED KNOWLEDGE ON PART OF CANADIAN DEFEN-CE INDUSTRY OF MARKET AND COLLABORATION PO-TENTIAL IN THE UK.

MEETINGS WITH SOME 75 CDN EXPORTERS SEEKING TO BOOST SALES TO UK AND INDUSTRY-TO-INDUSTRY COOPERATION.

STIMULATE UK INTEREST IN GREATER INTER-GOVER-NMENTAL AND INTER-INDUSTRY COOPERATION ON DE-FENCE R&D PROCUREMENT.

SUPPORT CANADIAN INDUSTRY MARKETING INITIATI-VES RELATED PRIMARILY TO UKMOD BIDDING/SUB-CONTRACT POSSIBILITIES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 -FARNBOROUGH AIR SHOW; PROMOTIONAL SEMINARS AT CANADA HOUSE.

QUARTER: 2 Support Canadian exhibitor participation at Farnborough International 88

QUARTER: 3 -continued promotion of Canadian defence products and capabilities to UIC MOD and prime UK defence contractors.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

-WORKED CLOSELY WITH AIAC ON ORGANIZATION OF FARNBOROUGH INTERNATIONAL AIR SHOW: SET UP CO-PROMOTION SEMINAR AT CANADA HOUSE FOR CANADIAN ASTRONAUTICS LTD.

Over 60 Cdn firms participated plus 3 ministerled delegations (BC, Ont, PQ). 150 senior execs from UK aerospace industry attended HOP-hosted reception. AIAC announced major sales and J/V's

-promo briefing by Spartan to UK MOD resulted in teaming agreement with UK firm -briefing by Atlantis Aerospace to UK MOD -marketing tour by components division, has resu-Ited in significant opportunities.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :437-LONDON

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV UNITED KINGDOM

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 4 Canada/UK NBCW Mission, 24-31 March 89.

Components Marketing Mission by Cdn Marconi.

On-going liaison with UK MOD and UK prime contractors.

Teaming agreement between AEA Electronics and EEL (Westlands) Ltd for UK MOD battery charger contract.

OUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST: 437-LONDON

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV UNITED KINGDOM

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

SERIES OF CALLS ON PROSPECTIVE PARTNERS FOR DISTRIBUTION TV AND INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION.

WHERE POTENTIAL WARRANTS, CONTACT FIRMS METON CO CDA TOUR AND AT MARKET PLACE 87 TO DETERMINE PROGRESS MADE IN INITIAL APPROACH TO

DRAFT SUB-SECTOR MARKET PROFILES (TELECOM, COMPUTERS) AND IDENTIFY MAJOR AREAS OF OPPORTUNITY FOR CDN COMPANIES.

PROVIDE CONTINUING USE OF CANADA HOUSE AS VENUE FOR CDN COMPANY SEMINAR/PRODUCT PRESENTATIONS TO UK CLIENTELE

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

QUALITY ASSISTANCE TO CANADIAN CLIENTS AND MORE TARGETED APPROACH TO CDA/UK INDUSTRIAL TEAMING POSSIBILITIES.

PINPOINT NEW CDN EXPORTERS TO UK BY ARRANGING FOR EXPLORATORY VISITS TO THIS MKT AND INTRO-DUCTION TO PROSPECTIVE IMPORTERS/AGENTS/ LICENSING PARTNERS ETC.

WILL SPEED INITIAL RESPONSE TO ENQUIRIES AND FORM BASIS OF PROSPECTING MATERIAL.

ESTABLISH BI-MONTHLY PROMOTIONAL SEMINARS FOR ESTABLISHED EXPORTERS AND FOR NEW COMERS TO THIS MARKET.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 -EXPAND LONDON CED WINEXPORT NETWORK.

QUARTER: 2 Identify and remedy problems with WIN Export equipment

QUARTER: 3 -preparation of sector briefing summaries -participation in marketplace eastern Canada -visit to Electronica Trade Fair Munich -development of WIN -preparation of equipment procurement plan

QUARTER: 4 1. Marketplace Canada/London, 1-2 March 89.

- 2. Visit to Which Computer Show, 21 Feb 89.
- 3. WIN Export additional equipment procurement.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

-SIGNIFICANT PROGRESS MADE IN RESOLUTION OF OUTSTANDING WINEXPORT HARDWARE PROBLEM; TRAINING SESSIONS UNDERWAY AND DATA ENTRY BEGUN.

Source of major problem identified although not yet remedied. Preparation for training of all staff underway

-sector summaries completed -participation in Marketplace & some TD -visited Electronica & received update on electronic sector. - WIN training completed & preparation for next procurement phase.

1/2. Excellent results from first time event with 41 Canadian companies & over 500 enquiries. Promotion of event also via Which Computer Show. 3. Procurement completed & installation begun.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM. AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

PST :437-LONDON

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE UNITED KINGDOM

PUNNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

MEATS & MEAT BY-PRODUCTS

LIAISON WITH BRITISH IMPORTERS, CANADIAN EXPORTERS AND CANADIAN FURTHER REDUCTION IN DELAYS AT UK PORTS DUE WETINARY AUTHORITIES TO IMPROVE DOCUMENTATION PROCEDURES. TO FAULTY DOCUMENTS.

WORK WITH AGRIC. CDA. CDN EXPORTERS AND UK BUYERS TO DEVELOP A COMMUNICATIONS/LOBBYIST STRATEGY TO OPPOSE EEC BAN OF BEEF HAVE IT DELAYED. GROWTH HORMONES.

MEET WITH OFFICIALS OF MAFF CONCERNING APPROVAL OF CANADIAN BEEF JERKY PLANTS FOR EXPORT TO UK.

CONTACT CANADIAN MEAT PLANTS ON EXPORT APPROVAL LIST TO ENCOURAGE THEIR CONSIDERATION OF UK OFFAL MARKET.

CANCEL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE BAN OR SEEK TO

INTRODUCE CANADIAN BEEF JERKY TO UK MARKET

EXPAND CON EXPORTS OF OFFAL TO UK BY 15 PCT. AMKT WHERE CDA IS PROVEN COMPETITIVE AND WHERE THERE IS ONGOING DEMAND.

TACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

DOCUMENTARY PROBLEMS AT UK PORTS OF ENTRY; CANCEL OR DELAY GROWTH HORMONE BAN.

QUARTER: 2 Monitor evolving situation on EC hormone ban

Reduce import delays due to documentary problems at UK ports of entry

QUARTER: 3 Monitor evolving situation on EC horman ban.

QUARTER: 4 Cancel or delay hormone ban

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 -INCREASE EXPORT OF OFFAL TO UK MARKET; REDUCE -EXPORTS HAVE DECLINED BUT A NEW BATCH OF CDN PLANTS ARE TO BE INSPECTED FOR EXPORT BY EEC VETS WHICH WILL LEAD TO INCREASED CON EXPORT CAPACITY: NO DOCUMENTA'N PROBLEMS THIS QUARTER; HORMONE BAN STILL SCHOLD FOR 1/1/89 BUT POSSIBLE

> Liaision with UK authorities and importers to ascertain how UK is enforcing ban.

One detained shipment released by post arranging for rectification of documentary imadequacy

-extensive reporting on UK govt and UK trade position and situation re hormane ban -visit of Agriculture Canada ADM to MAFF to discuss UK position on ban and on how UK would implement ban.

Ban implemented on 1 Jan 89. However, derogation for petfood achieved. Negotiations continue on derogation for edible cow livers and possible certification that meat is hormone-free.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 437-LONDON

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. UNITED KINGDOM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

FISH & SHELLFISH & OTHER PROD

CONTINUE ORGANISED PROGRAMME OF REGIONAL VISITS THROUGHOUT THE OPEN UP NEW MARKET FOR CDN DOGFISH UK (SCOTLAND, HULL, GRIMSBY, LIVERPOOL) TO MAJOR UK FISH BUYERS AND PROCESSORS.

ORGANISE EXTOTT FUNDED LOBSTER PROMOTION AT CANADA HOUSE IN CO- INCREASED AWARENESS OF CDA AS A COMPETITIVE OPERATION WITH THE PROVINCES.

SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR LOBSTER ON PART OF UK SPECIALISED TRADE PRESS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER: QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 -ORGANIZE PROGRAMME OF REGIONAL VISITS TO MAJOR UK FISH BUYERS AND PROCESSORS.

> -ORGANIZE HQ-FUNDED LOBSTER PROMOTION AT CANADA HOUSE IN CO-OPERATION WITH THE PROVINCES.

QUARTER: 2 Expand post contacts with UK fish companies buyers importers

QUARTER: 3 -continued liaison wih UK fish buyers and processors.

QUARTER: 4 Assisted in organisation of Canadian pavillion at International Food Exhibition and in particular of Canadian fish companies.

-NO VISITS WERE UNDERTAKEN IN THIS QUARTER AND PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITY WAS PRIMARILY OF A RESPON-SIVE NATURE.

-FUNDING APPROVAL IS AWAITED FROM EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Regular contact maintained. Biggest UK smoker of herring purchased some fish from Canada for first time for number of years

-meetings wih UK fish companies at new trade show, Fish Trades'88

-introduction of UK companies to Canadian fish companies at SIAL Food Show, paris.

New buying connections and improved contacts between Canadian fish exporters and UK buyers.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :437-LONDON

010-MINE, METAL, MINERAL PROD & SRV UNITED KINGDOM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

MINERALS AND MINERAL PRODUCTS

MEET SEMI-ANNUALLY WITH UK ASBESTOS ASSNS(USERS AND IMPORTERS) ON BEHALF OF CDN EXPORT SECTOR.

QUARTERLY CONTACT WITH MAJOR AND WELL ESTABLISHED UK BUYERS OF CDAS MINERAL PRODUCTS EG. BRITISH STEEL AND REPORT MKT PRICE AND SUPPLY TRENDS TO CLIENTS IN CDA.

UP-DATE EXISTING AND PREPARE ADDITIONAL MARKET PROFILES.

METALS, PRIMARY & FABRICATED

WORKING IN CONCERT WITH OTHER LIKE MINDED COUNTRIES (US & AUSTRAILIA) ENCOURAGE FORMATION OF VARIOUS METAL STUDY GROUPS (AKIN TO LEAD AND ZINC STUDY GROUP).

QUARTERLY CONTACT WITH MAJOR PLAHERS ON LONDON METALS SCENE (ALUMINUM, COPPER, NICKEL, LEAD AND ZINC, IRON AND STEEL).

UP-DATE EXISTING AND PREPARE ADDITIONAL MARKET PROFILES OF THE SUB-SECTOR.

POST WILL STAY ON TOP OF THE UK LEGISLATION ENVIRONMENT AND BE ABLE TO REPORT BREADTH OF INTELLIGENCE TO CDN EXPORT INTERESTS.

CDN GOV'T AND EXPORT COMMUNITIES WILL BE KEPT ABREAST OF DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING OUR SALES PROSPECTS ON LONDON METAL MARKET.

STRATEGIC ANALYSIS OF SECTOR AND IDENTIFICATION OF TRADE POLICY/PROMOTION NEEDS AND OPPORTUNITIES.

EVENTUAL ESTABLISHMENT OF NICKEL AND COPPER STUDY GROUPS.

GARNER INTELLIGENCE ON MARKET DEVELOPMENTS OF INTEREST AND SIGNIFICANCE TO CDN METALS EXPORT COMMUNITY.

STRATEGIC ANALYSIS OF SECTOR & IDENTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE TRADE POLICY/PROMOTION NEEDS AND OPPORTUNITIES.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 -MEET WITH ASBESTOS USERS/IMPORTERS; UPDATE
MARKET SECTOR PROFILES; MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH
UK MINERAL/METALS SECTOR.

QUARTER: 2 Contacts with asbestos associations, buyers of mineral products and non-ferrous metal's

QUARTER: 3 -monitor and report on minerals/metals activities and update market profiles.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

-REPORTS CIRCULATED ON INFORMATIVE MEETINGS WITH UK ORGANIZATIONS DEALING WITH ASBESTOS COAL COPPER/ZINC/LEAD MINE DEVELOPMENTS; REVIEW MADE OF 1987 UK MINERALS/METALS IMPORTS FROM CANADA.

Met with main asbestos importer and UK associations re EPA proposals. Reported on British Coal and British Steel companies

-progress reported on Anglesey Mining venture in N. Wales and graphite sector profile updated -arranged presentation in High Commission on Cdn Exploration Incentive Program to mining analysts

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST: 437-LONDON

010-MINE, METAL, MINERAL PROD & SRV UNITED KINGDOM

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 4 Monitoring and reporting on minerals/metals scene; preparation of additional market profiles

Sitreps prepared on coal and stainless steel/ chromite/ferrochrome. Accompanied Mr Cutcheon from EMR on visits re copper market. Prepared updated sector profile on graphite. REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

437 - LONDON

UNITED KINGDOM

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV ALL SUB-SECTORS

USING LURE OF CDN DEFENCE PROCUREMENT PLANS EXISTING BASE OF INDUS
TRIAL TEAMING ARRANGEMENTS & EXTENSIVE BILATERAL MILITARY CONTACTS

(EG. RDP) INTENSIFY CORP LIAISON & ASSIST IN RECIPROCAL VISIT PRO
GRAMS.

5-10 INDUSTRIAL TEAMING/TECH TRANSFER AGREEMENTS: ONE MAJOR INVESTMENT.

777777

ALL SUB-SECTORS

USING INFORMATION EXCHANGE WITH DRIE & INC. DEVELOP INVESTMENT OPS SYNOPSIS (IOS) SUITABLE FOR UK BOARD DELIBERATIONS FOR 20-30 BEST PROSPECTS AMONG 200 UK ELECTRONICS FIRMS ALREADY SCREENED ACCORDING TO DIST PROSPECTING FOCUS.

IDENTIFY 20-30 PROSPECTS OF WHICH 10 DE-VOTING OWN RESOURCES TO FURTHER RESEARCH 5 VISITS TO CDA,2 INVESTMENT TECH/TRANSFER JOINT VENTURES.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD ALL SUB-SECTORS

PRESENT IOS TO SELECTED PROSPECTS IN MEDICAL EQPT FIELD. MOUNT COMMUNICATIONS CAMPAIGN BASED ON NEW CDN PHARMACEUTICAL PATENT REGIME. WORK WITH INC. ON STUDY OF LEADING UK PROSPECTS IN BIOTECH SECTORS.

EXPANDED COMMITMENTS FOR R&D ACTIVITY & REINVESTMENT BY UK PHARM. FIRMS; ID OF 5-10 BIOTECH PROSPECTS; 2 TECH TRANSFERS OR JV'S BY UK MED EOPT MANUFACTURER.

AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE ALL SUB-SECTORS

INTENSIFY CORP. LIAISON WITH RESPONDENTS TO DIRECT MAIL CAMPAIGN &
WITH MANUFACTURERS OF PRODUCT & EQPT IDENTIFIED BY DRIE AS TARGETS
FOR IMPORT REPLACEMENT. PRESENT IOS TO INDUCE LEADING PROSPECTS TO
UNDERWRITE THEIR OWN MKT RESEARCH.

ID 20-30 NEW PROSPECTS OF WHICH 5-10 WILL DO OWN RESEARCH; 5 WILL VISIT CDA, 1 MAJOR INVESTMENT, 2-3 SMALLER INVESTMENTS.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

CONTINUE PRO-ACTIVE LIAISON WITH CBI,INST OF DIRECTORS,CDA/UK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE & OTHER APPROPRIATE ASSOCIATIONS TO SENSITIZE AS TO OBJECTIVES & ACTIVITIES PLANNED BY POST TO STIMULATE UK INVESTMENT IN CDA.

5-6 JOINT SEMS/CONFS WITH SUPPORT PARTICI-PATION OF UK ASSOCS TO REINFORCE CDA AS INVESTMENT OPP TO EXPAND N.A. MARKET PENETRATION.

FORMALIZE COMMUNICATIONS OF PLAN, PRIORITIES & PROGRAMS WITH PROVINCES THROUGH QUARTERLY SCHEDULED MTGS WITH LDN HOUSES & SEMI-ANNUAL RE-PORTING TO OTHERS (6).

STREAMLINE PROSPECTING & FOLLOW-UP ACTI-VITIES; A FORUM FOR IMPROVED TRACING OF PROV. SECTOR PRIORITY SHIFTS ON A TIMELY BASIS.

DEVELOP AN AUTOMATED INVESTMENT PROSPECT DATABASE TO ENSURE CAPTURE OF RESEARCH & ANALYSES UNDERTAKEN DURING PAST TWO YRS. WILL PROVIDE (A) READY TRIGGERING OF CONTACT FOLLOW-UP (B)LINKAGE TO SECTOR PRIORITIES; (C)PARENT/SUB STATUS WITH CDA; (D)FACILITY TO UPDATE FIN., OFF., CONT, ETC

EFFICIENT TRACKING FOR ALL POST PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN IDP. FACILITATE CONTINUITY OF PROGRAM DURING PERIODS OF POST PERSONNEL CHANGES.CURRENT STATUS INFO FOR MIN.VISITS

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88
TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

437 - LONDON

UNITED KINGDOM

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

OUARTER : 1

BRITISH ELECTRONICS WEEK.
CHILLED FOOD FAIR
COMMUNICATIONS 88
WILSON VISIT AND IOD DINNER
CONFERENCE BOARD/CBI INVEST IN CDA SEMINAR
IPAC SEMINARS
BIOTECH/BIOMED PROSPECTING
DEFENCE PROSPECTING PAPER

QUARTER: 2

Min of Finance: Financial deregulation and tax reform update seminar

Investment prospecting - IPEX

Investment prospecting - Farnborough

QUARTER : 3

-MINT visit: FTA update

-Min of State Privatisation

- -industrial teaming: defence
- -health care processing
- -CBI annual conference
- -communications campaign
- -El counselling sessions

QUARTER : 4

- 1. Provincial roundtable.
- 2. MINT visit.
- 3. OPCOT 89.
- 4. Ontario EDO Mission.
- 5. EI promotion.
- 6. Targetted prospecting: Info Technologies.
- 7. Defence Seminar.
- 8. Electronics ad campaign.
- 1. Good consultation to ensure coordination of

FOLLOW UP ON 8 EXISTING FILES & 5 NEW PROSPECTS.

GRND WORK FOR OCT CHILLED FOOD MISSION TO UK &
SAIL. -3 NEW PROSPECTS AND 4 SUSPECTS.

SELL-OUT CROWD OF UK BUSINESS LEADERS; WELL REC'D
UPBEAT INVSTMT MESSAGE BY MIN. WILSON.
125 ATTENDEES:TOO FEW NEW IND'L INVSTMT PROSPECTS.-VERY WELL ATTENDED; REC'D:ACTIVE FOLLOW UP
UNDERWAY.-10-15 FIRMS IDENTIFIED WHO WILL VISIT
CDA IN NEXT 6 MTHS AT OWN EXPENSES.-COMPLETED &
CIRCULATED TO GOVT AND INDUSTRY CONTACTS.

Shifted to 1st qtr (CBI seminar). 3 new prospects identified

Investment effort deferred: primarily a sales show

Excellent meetings held with 2 leading British aerospace prospects. 1 licensing agreement announced

- -deferred to 4th quarter due to election
 - -deferred
 - -60 firms attended London Chamber seminar 23 Nov
- ;specific follow-up with 5 firms
 - -mtgs arranged at BHEC for DRIEMTL and prov of Quebec;7 leads being followed up;1 investment of
 - \$1.5 million imminent
 - -excellent networking session
- -focus: electronics; deferred to 4th quarter
 - -deferred to 4th quarter due to lack of funds

89/90 promotional plans. 2. Rousing Chamber speech to 300; 8 potential Nfld investors at breakfast. 3. 30 firms looking at collaborative R&D; joint ventures. 4. Good briefing to ensure 'best practice' investor servicing.

5. About 60 high quality interviews; some prove ecstatic. 6. 2-3 good leads for follow up.

7. 70 attended; 5 'hot' leads, 10 medium term.

8. 34 responses so far.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES
WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 437-LONDON

Visit of Premier Bourassa of Quebec

Visit of Ontario Treasurer, Nixon

Visit of MINT, Deputy Minister Shauver, ADM Roy, ADM Dorsett

West European Trade Commissioner Conference

Visit of Min William Winegard/Ozone Conference

Visit of PM Mulroney

Manitoba/Minnesota Ministerial visit

Seaway Joint Visit USA/Canada

Several program related events relating to visit of Mr O'Neil and his candidacy for IMO Sec Gen Canada/UK Marketplace 89 with over 40 Canadian high tech companies participating.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST :412-LYON

Contribute Agency and the

Visite officielle de M. Claude T. Charland (Ambassadeur) a
Lyon les 30 et 31 janvier 1989.

Preparatifs pour la visite officielle du Premier Ministre de
1'Ontario a Lyon le mardi 4 Avril 1989.

Creation de l'Association Drome-Quebec/Presentation de
1'Economie canadienne par le Consulat.

Visite de M. Serge Hebert (Mist/Montl) a Lyon du 13 au 25
mars 1989 - Secteur biotechnologie.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :407-MADRID

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV SPAIN

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

REPORT DETAILS OF NEW TELECOMMUNICATION LAW CURRENTLY BEING DEBATED IN PARLIAMENT WHEN LEGISLATION IS APPROVED.

SUPPORT NORTHERN TELECOM'S JOINT VENTURE WITH THE ABENGOA GROUP IN ATTEMPTS TO MARKET PABX TO BARCELONA 92 OLYMPICS, SEVILLE 92 WORLD'S FAIR AND STATE RAILWAY.

ASSIST IMAX CORP TO FOLLOW UP ON SEVERAL SOLID LEADS FOR IMAX/OM-NIMAX THEATRES.

SHOULD SPAIN GO AHEAD WITH ITS OWN COMMUNICATION SATELLITE, ASSIST SPAR. TELESAT ETC TO PARTICIPATE IN PROJECT.

PREPARE ARTICLE ON THE MARKET FOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE IN SPAIN FOR PUBLICATION/DISTRIBUTION IN CANADA.

DETERMINE MARKET OPPORTUNITIES IN THE STAR RURAL COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT BY CALLING ON TELEFONICA.

LAW SHOULD IMPROVE MARKET ACCESS FOR BROAD RANGE OF CDN PRODUCTS.

SALE OF ONE PABX OF \$5M.

INSTALLATION OF AT LEAST ONE IMAX/OMNIMAX THEATRE IN SPAIN.

CDN PARTICIPATION COULD RESULT IN UP TO \$200 MILLION OF SALES.

INTEREST 5 NEW COMPANIES IN THE SPANISH MARKET.

POSSIBLE CON PARTICIPATION IN THIS \$300 MILLION PROJECT.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 PARTICIPATE IN INFORMAT 88 BARCELONA WITH INFO BOOTH. ASSIST CDN COS TO APPOINT REPS. MAKE SALES AND ARRIVE AT JV AGREEMENTS.

QUARTER: 2 Assist Cognos with plans to open office in Madrid. Arrange programs for visit by MMA and Key Exchange Systems. Arrange meeting for Cognos with ENTEL regarding EUREKA Project 79 -Data Base.

QUARTER: 3 Assist Cdn cos in their marketing efforts.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

6 CDN COS PARTICIPATED AT INFORMAT. SALES AND AGENCY AGREEMENTS PENDING. MITEC APPOINTED AGENT. KEY EXCHANGE AND STM IN-TRODUCED TO POTENTIAL AGENTS.CMC INTRODUCED TO PTT. ROYLE AND LEBLANC NEGOTIATING.

Cognos achieved \$1.5 million sales in 1987 with agent and should improve sales with own office. Key Exchange appointed new agent and MMA has prospects. Cognos and ENTEL may form JV.

As a result of post support over past 2 years COGNOS opened an office in Madrid to market their Powerhouse software. -Following post recommendation Guildline Instruments appointed new agent.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 407-MADRID

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV SPAIN

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 4 Assist Cdn cos in their marketing efforts.

Prepare for official Cdn participation in
Informat Trade Show in Barcelona in June.

Leigh Instruments - \$1.85 mn sale of 2 TACAN
Systems w/option for 8 more. CAE - \$11.5 mn
sale of MD 87/88 flight simulator to Iberia.
IMAX \$3 mn sales of IMAX theatre to Bclna Port
Authority & ONIMAX theatre to EXPO 92.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :407-MADRID

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV SPAIN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

POST IS MAINTAINING CONTACTS WITH MOD PURCHASING DIRECTORATES. THE ASSOCIATION OF DEFENCE EQPT MFRS AND MAJOR LOCAL DEFENCE CON-TRACTORS.

> ASSIST CANADAIR IN ITS EFFORTS TO CONVINCE FOREST PROTECTION AGENCY AND SPANISH AIR FORCE TO MODERNIZE EXISTING FLEET OF CL 215S AND ADD TO IT.

INVITE SPANISH AIR FORCE CONTRACT NEGOTIATING TEAM TO VISIT THE CANADAIR/CAE F18 INTEGRATED TEST FACILITY AT COLD LAKE.

PREPARE NEW MARKET GUIDE AND CONTACT LIST FOR DISTRIBUTION AT

STIMULATES SPANISH DECISION-MAKERS TO CONSI-DER CON COS AS JOINT-VENTURE PARTNERS ON NEW MAJOR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.

THERE IS POTENTIAL FOR \$100 MILLION SALE.

\$30 MILLION SUB-CONTRACT TO ERIA/INISEL AND ESTABLISHMENT OF LONG TERM INDUSTRIAL COOPE-RATION.

ASSIST 5 CDN COMPANIES TO FIND REPRESENTATION

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 INVESTIGATE SPAN VIEWS RE FRAMEWORK MOU FOR IN-DUSTRIAL COOP IN DEFENCE PRODUCTS. - ASSIST CDN COS IN THEIR MARKETING EFFORTS. - ASSIST CDN MEMBERS OF NATO INDUSTRIAL ADVISORS GROUP DURING VISIT TO SPAIN.

QUARTER: 2 Arrange for IVI rep to call on Span Air Force & local ammo manufacturer.. Assist Canadair to plan important public rela'ns exercise commemorating 50,000 hrs flying time of CL-215 in Spain.

QUARTER: 3 Organize investment seminar with Ont Govt aimed at Spanish defence mfrs. -Organize CL215 commemoration ceremony. -Visit CESELSA, Spain's leading private sector co in flight simulation and ATC.

QUARTER: 4 On going marketing support for Canadair CL 215. Follow up with Instalaza re investment in Canada QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

SPANISH VIEWS ON MOU REPORTED TO OTTAWA. -MKT INTELLIGENCE PROVIDED TO BRISTOL AEROSPACE AND CANADAIR. - CDN NIAG DELEGATION WAS BRIEFED ON SPANISH DEFENCE INDUSTRY AND MADE PLANT VISITS.

Possibilities exist for direct sales and a JV. Ceremony will be held at Torrejon Air Base in Oct. attended by key decision-makers.

Sem. was attended by 20 cos. One serious invstmt enguiry. -Spain has issued LOI to renew CL215 fleet. -Personal contact established w/CESELSA management which is interested in cooperating with Cdn cos.

Contract negotiations are being held for \$200 million sale of 15 aircraft.

Instalaza invited to visit Armx Trade Show in Ottawa in May to meet with possible JV partner.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 407-MADRID

008-TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV. SPAIN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

CONTINUE TO COORDINATE MARKETING EFFORTS OF CANADIAN SUPPLIERS SUBMISSION OF COMPETITIVE JOINT-VENTURE BIDS OF URBAN TRANSIT GOODS AND SERVICES WITH LOCAL PARTNERS. FOR URBAN TRANSIT REQUIREMENTS IN BARCELONA

ORGANIZE VISIT BY EDC REP TO BARCELONA AND SEVILLE TRANSIT AUTHO- EDUCATE PROSPECTIVE CLIENTS AS TO FINANCING RITIES, STATE RAILWAY, COMMUTER AIRLINES AND IBERIA. AVAILABLE FOR MAJOR PURCHASES FROM CANADA.

CALL ON MANAGEMENT OF NEW COMMUTER AIRLINES AS THEY ARE FORMED TO PROMOTE CDN AIRCRAFT AND CONSULTING SERVICES AND EXPLAIN EDC SALS. FINANCING.

CALL ON IBERIA TO DISCUSS THEIR FLIGHT SIMULATOR REQUIREMENTS IN VIEW OF PLANNED PURCHASES OF NEW BOEING AND AIRBUSES AIRCRAFT.

CALL ON RENFE TO DISCUSS IMPORT REQUIREMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH RAILWAY MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.

AND SEVILLE.

GENERATION OF A NUMBER OF REQUESTS FOR PROPO-

OPPORTUNITY FOR CAE TO BID TO IBERIA.

CDN SUPPLIERS WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY OPPORTU-NITIES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 PROMOTE SALE OF CDN AIRCRAFT TO NEW REGIONAL AIRLINE. - PROMOTE CDN URBAN TRANSPORT TO BARCELONA.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Promote Cdn urban transport to City of Barcelona.

QUARTER: 4 Promote Cdn urban transport to city of Barcelona. Assist De Havilland to market DASH 8.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

MKT INTELLIGENCE PROVIDED TO DE HAVILLAND. CONTACT MAINTAINED WITH BARCELONA CITY OFFICIALS .VISIT TO CDA ARRANGED FOR CATALAN TRANSPORT OFFICIALS TO MEET WITH UTDC.

Personal contact established with UTDC licencee. Barcelona Transport, City and Regional Govts by new Trade Commissioner in Barcelona.

City has called for proposals. UTDC/MACOSA will bid.

De Havilland's new Director of Marketing for Europe and Africa visited and was briefed on Spanish market.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :407-MADRID

016-INDUSTRIAL MACHIN. PLANTS, SERV. SPAIN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

ORGANIZE VISIT OF MONDRAGON GROUP TO CANADA TO INVESTIGATE INDUS-TRIAL COOPERATION AND RETURN VISITS TO SPAIN BY INTERESTED CDN

ASSIST MONENCO TO PRESENT UNSOLICITED PROPOSAL FOR WATER DESALI-NATION/THERMAL POWER PLANT IN CANARY ISLANDS.

FOLLOW UP WITH COTI TO DETERMINE WHETHER THEY AGREE TO MOU ON COOPERATION WITH NRC.

ESTABLISH DIRECT CONTACT WITH MAJOR LOCAL COS IN SECTOR TO INTRO-DUCE CON EXPERTISE AND EQUIPMENT TO THEM.

CONDUCT A MARKET SURVEY TO IDENTIFY WASTE & WATER TREATMENT EQUI-PMENT MARKET OPPORTUNITIES FOR CDN FIRMS. DISSEMINATE IT TO TRADE ASSOCIATIONS.

ONE OR TWO INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION AGREEMENTS.

SHOULD PROJECT GO AHEAD SEVERAL CON EOPT SUP-PLIERS WOULD HAVE OPPORTUNITY TO BID TO SUP-PLY MACHINERY OF \$60M.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER WHICH COULD LEAD TO MACHINERY SALES.

STIMULATE ENOUGH INTEREST TO ARRANGE MARKET VISITS TO AND FROM CDA AIMED AT INDUSTRIAL COOP AND TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY.

ATTRACT 6 NEW CDN COMPANIES TO THE SPANISH MARKET.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST AECL TO ARRANGE ONE DAY SEMINAR ON SERVI-CES & EOPT FOR NUCLEAR WASTE TREATMENT. ASSIST DRIE OFFICER ON TECHNOLOGY PROSPECTING MISSION.

QUARTER: 2 Introduce KSI to FUNCOR of Mondragon Group. Arrange program for NRC rep to investigate joint R&D projects.

QUARTER: 3 Liaise between NRC/CDTI on technology transfer. Plan environmental egpt mission with ISTC sector specialist. Visit by Monenco rep.

QUARTER: 4 Promote Globe 90 Environmental Fair to Spanish organizations. Promote Spanish participation in Transtech Fair in Montreal.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

AECL SEMINAR WAS SUCCESSFUL - ATTENDED BY 50 SPANISH NUCLEAR OFFICIALS. PROSPECTING MISSION COMPLETED.

KSI will submit \$3 million bid in JV with FUNCOR on abattoir project.

5 projects identified with good potential for 4 R&D agreements before end of year.

There are 7 or 8 j.v./transfer of tech agreements under active consideration. - Spanish environmental egpt mission to visit Cda-Globe 90 Fair in Mar 1990.-Monenco asked to bid on submarine cable to Morocco.

Several cos plan to attend this Fair in March 1990 in Vancouver.

Arranged program of calls in Madrid & Barcelona for 4 man del from Transtech. INI has agreed to exhibit.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 407-MADRID

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV.
SPAIN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

FISH & SHELLFISH & OTHER PROD

PREPARE COMPREHENSIVE MARKET STUDY FOR FISHERIES PRODUCTS IN SPAIN AND DISSEMINATE IT TO CANADIAN INDUSTRY.

ORGANIZE RETURN VISIT BY NEWFOUNDLAND DELEGATION TO THE BASQUE FISHING INDUSTRY.

CONTINUE TO ASSIST SPANISH FISHING COMPANIES INTERESTED IN INVESTING IN CANADIAN FISHERIES SECTOR.

IDENTIFY COMPANIES IN NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK & PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND INTERESTED IN REACHING A LONG TERM CONTRACT WITH HISPANAGAR S.A. TO SUPPLY SEAWEED (CHONDRUS CRISPUS)ON REGULAR BASIS.

APPROACH SPANISH MINISTRY OF HEALTH WITH A VIEW TO EASING THE DEPURATION REQUIREMENTS ON IMPORTED LIVE CLAMS.

CANADIAN SUPPLIERS WILL BE ENCOURAGED TO TAKE A MORE ACTIVE INTEREST IN SPANISH MARKET.

PRODUCT SALES, MARKETING AND INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION AGREEMENTS TO \$5M.

IMPROVE ACCESS TO SPANISH MARKET AND THIRD COUNTRY MARKETS TRADITIONALLY SERVICED BY SPANISH COS.

POTENTIAL IS APPROX. 1,000 MT PER YEAR OF \$0.5M.

PROVIDE REGULAR MARKET TO SHELLFISH EXPORTERS IN B.C.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 RESPOND TO OTTAWA'S SUGGESTION FOR FISHERIES
MISSION TO SPAIN LATER THIS YEAR.
PROMOTE CDA/SPAIN JVS IN FISHERIES.

QUARTER: 2 Organize soybean mission to Canada.
Organize fisheries Mission to Spain.

QUARTER: 3 Organize Fisheries Mission to Spain.
Attend SIAL Fair in Paris.
Promote Royal Winter Fair in Toronto.

QUARTER: 4 Provide information on Spanish fleet/fishing activity in NAFO.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

FOLLOWING CONSULTATION, MISSION NOW PLANNED FOR OCTOBER.

PEBSA HAS ARRANGED JV IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Mission postponed due to problems in Spain. 10 Cdn companies will visit Madrid, Barcelona, San Sebastian, Vigo and La Coruna in Oct.

Mission was very successful resulting in many new sales. -Many Cdn cos interested in Spain were provided info on Spanish buyers. -Very large group of Spanish officials/cattle buyers attended.

Briefed Deputy Director of EPA during visit and telexed report on Spanish NAFO activity to Ottawa.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 407-MADRID

014-EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD
SPAIN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

GENERAL MARKET SURVEY WILL BE PREPARED TO IDENTIFY SPECIFIC SECTORS OFFERING BEST OPPORTUNITIES.

VISIT BARCELONA TO CALL MAJOR IMPORTERS IN SECTOR.

CONTACT 15 MAJOR CDN COMPANIES IN BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HITECH MEDI-CAL INSTRUMENTS/APPARATUS FIELDS TO DETERMINE THEIR INTEREST IN THE SPANISH MARKET. ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

IMPROVE OUR CAPABILITY TO SOURCE POTENTIAL EXPORTERS IN CANADA. INFORM EXPORTERS OF LOCAL OPPORTUNITIES.

INFORM IMPORTERS OF AVAILABILITY OF CDN PRODUCTS AND DETERMINE THEIR INTEREST.

INDUCE 3 COS TO UNDERTAKE NEW MARKETING ACTI-VITY IN SPAIN.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ENCOURAGE CDN COS TO INVESTIGATE SPANISH MARKET.
ORGANIZE PARTICIPATION IN HOSPITALIA'88 NOV 8-11
IN MADRID.

QUARTER: 2 Organize info booth at Hospitalia Fair in Nov.
Organize visit of SAIOLAN (Mondragon Group) to
Canada to meet with biotechnology firms.

QUARTER: 3 Organize information booth at Hospitalia in collaboration with Ontario Govt.

QUARTER: 4 On-going promotion of Cdn products.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

ENQUIRIES AND SALES HAVE DOUBLED OVER LAST YEAR.
BUDGET ASSIGNED BY OTTAWA. SPACE BOOKED. FIRMS
BEING CANVASSED FOR LITERATURE.

Ont Govt has agreed to share costs. SAIOLAN identified 5 cos who they wish to import from or form JVs with.

110 enquiries received at Fair. There is growing interest in Canada by cos in this sector.

Visited major labs in Barcelona. APO Diagnostics appointed agent and made \$31000 sale. REPORT #5 89/10/06

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

407 - MADRID

SPAIN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP. FOLLOW UP THE MONDRAGON MISSION TO CANADA WITH AN INVESTMENT SEMINAR IN MONDRAGON AIMED AT THE 130 MEMBER COS, MANY OF WHOM ARE MACHINE TOOL MERS.

AT LEAST ONE OR TWO JV ARRANGEMENTS IN CANADA.

FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. FISH & SHELLFISH & OTHER PROD FOLLOW UP THE BASQUE/NEWFOUNDLAND RECIPROCAL VISIT WITH AN INVESTMENT SEMINAR INVIGO TO EXPLAIN THE OPPORTUNITIES FOR SPAN INVESTMENT IN CDN FISHERIES.

\$10 MILLION OF INVESTMENT IN CANADA.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD PHARMACEUTICALS, BIOTECHNOLOGY IDENTIFY 5 OR 6 LEADING BIOTECH/MEDICAL EQPT COS AND CALL ON THEM TO EXPLAIN THE BENEFIT OF INVESTMENT IN CANADA.

ONE SOLID INVESTMENT LEAD.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

SPAIN IS LIBERALIZING ITS REGULATIONS CONTROLLING SPANISH INVESTMENT ABROAD. WE WILL MEET WITH THE SPANISH ASSOCIATION OF BUSINESS ENTER- - INVESTORS TO CONSIDER INVESTMENT IN CANADA PRISES TO PROVIDE INFO ON CANADA.

INFLUENCE CORPORATE AND INSTITUTIONAL

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

407 - MADRID

SPAIN SPAIN

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER : 1

WE ARE PROMOTING NETWORK 88 CONVENTION IN MTL.
ARRANGED CALLS DURING VISIT OF DRIE/GSTM ON INVESTMENT PROSPECTING MISSION FOR RESOURCE EQUIP.
PARTICIPATE IN CDN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SEMINAR
"DOING BUSINESS IN SPAIN"IN TORONTO, JUNE 16/88.
ASSIST CDN CO TO ACQUIRE SPANISH TECH FOR FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT.

NIL
NIL
SEMINAR ATTENDED BY 50-60.CONSCIOUSNESS RAISED
REGARDING POSSIBILITIES FOR 2 WAY INVESTMENT,
INDUSTRIAL COOP, JVS ETC.
NEGOTIATIONS PROCEEDING WITH SPANISH CO.

QUARTER: 2

Report growing interest of Span cos to invest in Cdn fisheries sector and request policy guidance—Assist Cdn development company interested in investing in Spain to meet with Madrid and Barcelona municipal authorities and regional governments.

Arrange investment prospecting visit to Canada by President of Repsol - Spain's largest co.

Awaiting reply to two long telexes.

Co. was able to collect useful planning info on which to base investment decision.

Visit postponed to 1989.

QUARTER: 3

Investment Seminar in cooperation with Ontario and AFARMADE (Span Defence Mfrs Assoc).

Briefed journalists from Toronto Star and Globe and Mail on Spanish economy.

20 companies attended seminar which resulted in 1 serious investment enquiry. 100 cos will receive follow-up info packages.

Articles on Spain appeared in both publications.

OUARTER : 4

Investment Seminar held in Valencia with Chamber of Commerce.

Follow up lead generated at Ontario Defence Investment seminar in December.

Follow up with Spanish co interested in making investment in ceramic tile plant.

Ambassador addressed American Club of Madrid on "Canada in the 90's" which had investment promotion message.

60 people attended seminar. Meetings hels with 30 cos which generated 2 or 3 new leads. Spanish company will likely visit ARMX in May in Ottawa for meeting with possible JV partner. Direct contact established with Investment Canada. Background info provided on Cdn industry. Spanish co will likely meet with Cdn cos interested in JV at Chicago Ceramics Trade Show in May.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 407-MADRID

Move into new commercial office in Barcelona took many days of officer and secretary's time.

Participation in Fitur took 10 days of officer time.

Preparation for Fur Seminars in April took 5 days of officer time.

Meetings to plan establishment of the Hispano-Canadian Association took 5 days of officer time.

Org'n of & part'n in a conference to promote the St.Lawrence Seaway & Cdn ports took several days of officer time.

Preparation and planning for MINT Mission to Spain in June

Visit of 4 member delegation to promote Transtech took 5 days of officer time.

WIN training took several days of officer time.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM

AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :404-MILAN

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES ITALY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

CONSOLIDATE FOREST PRODUCTS STRATEGY COORDINATING ACTIVITY OF COFI(COUNCIL OF FOREST IND BC)& BPIB(QUEBEC LUMBER MFGR)AS PER STRATEGY DOC.SUBMITTED TO ALL INTERESTED PARTIES, JANUARY 1986.

2"WOOD BUILDING"CONFERENCES, JOINTLY WITH COFI/BPIB IN MAJOR CITIES TARGETED AT PROFESSIONAL AUDIENCES IN UDINE AND GENOA(ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, BUILDERS).

25 TRADE LIAISON CORPORATE VISITS TO ALL MAJOR LUMBER AND PLYWOOD BUYERS THROUGHOUT ITALY.

DEVELOP COORDINATED MKTG APPROACH TO AVOID CDN ENTITIES COMPETING WITH EACH OTHER (BY HOLDING MONTHLY MEETINGS WITH THEM).

IMPROVE DISSEMINATION OF TECHNICAL INFO FROM CDN INDUSTRY & BRING ABOUT GREATER AWARENESS OF CDN LUMBER SUPPLY POTENTIAL.

EXPANDED SALES FRO SOFTWOOD, HARDWOOD AND PLY-WOOD. ESTABLISH 6 NEW MAJOR DISTRIBUTORS (2 FOR SOFTWOOD, 3 FOR HARDWOOD, 1 FOR PLYWOOD).

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ORGANIZE MEETING ON BEHALF OF QUEBEC FOREST EQUIPMENT MISSION.

ORGANIZE CDN ACTIVITY & DELIVER SPEECH AT TRIESTE CONFERENCE. CONTINUE TO REVITALIZE IMPORTER/DISTRIBUTOR/REP CONTACTS.

QUARTER: 2 Assist in organization of Italian Forestry Commission Mission to Cda to source/buy Cdn forest prods.; Assist in organization of Italian plywood buyers mission to Canada; On responsive basis,assist Cdn coys to find agents/sell.

QUARTER: 3 Folow up on incoming Italian buyers mission to Cda(plywood)& Italian Forestry Comm.Mission also to Cda; evaluate possible Cdn involvement in wood chips projects on Northern Adriatic Coast; ongoing assistance to Cdn exporters.

QUARTER: 4 a)Support and assist in organization of visits & activities of Cdn coys on MINT mission to Milan.
b)Visit trade fairs in territory to evaluate potential use and gather info for Cdn inquiries.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

SUCCESSFUL ONE ON ONE MTGS ARRANGED AT INTERBI-MALL WDWRKG MACH. EXH. C.O. DELIVERED SPEECH TO OLD AND NEW CONTACTS ON CDA'S EXPORT CAPABILITY. 9 NEW BUYING/AGENCY CONNECTIONS WORTH ABOUT CDN \$1.9 MILLION.

Both missions left as planned with full program; results will be known next quarter. Five new buying connections or export. Sales agreement concluded.

4 sales agreements and/or agency relationships were established as a result of visits to Cda; reported on an initiated sourcing procedures for projects;1 proposed jv(Larden Minerals)worth mil lions and several lumber/wood sales.

a) MINT mission members made good contacts with potential partners/clients.

b)Two new Cdn exporters made trial sales and potential jv nearing conclusion.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 404-MILAN

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. ITALY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

PREPARE REPORT ON FROZEN SALMON MARKET IN NORTHERN ITALY HIGHLIG-HTING PREFERRED SPECIES AND HEALTH REGULATIONS.

ORGANIZE PROMOTIONAL DINNERS IN COOPERATION WITH AGENTS AND IM-PORTERS TARGETTED AT SELECTED AUDIENCES (E.G. RESTAURANTERS, ASSO-CIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS).

IDENTIFY ALL ITALIAN SMOKE HOUSES FOR SALMON PRODUCTS AND DISTRI-BUTE LIST OF QUALIFIED CANADIAN FRESH SALMON EXPORTERS.

DIRECT QUARTERLY MAIL TO ITALIAN IMPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS RE CANADIAN SUPPLY AND PRICES.

ORGANIZE CANADA DAY FISH PROMOTION & RECEPTION IN COOPERATION WITH NATIONAL ITALIAN IMPORTERS UTILIZING DIRECT MAIL AIMED AT CONSUMERS, LOC. DISTRIBUTORS & SPECIALIZED TRADE MEDIA.

PREPARE PERSPECTIVE REPORT ON POSSIBLE IMPORTS OF CANNED TUNA TO ITALY.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

CAPTURE GREATER SHARE OF GROWING FROZEN SAL-MON IMPORTS MARKET.

INCREASED AWARENESS & CONSUMPTION OF QUALITY CANADIAN FISH (SALMON, COD, LOBSTER, CLAMS).

EXPANDED SUPPLIER NETWORK OF FRESH SALMON PRODUCERS IN CANADA.

INCREASED AWARENESS FOR PROGRAMMED PROCURE-MENT REQUESTED BY ITALIAN BUYERS.

ATTENDANCE BY MAJOR TRADE CONTACTS & PUBLICA-TION OF RELATED INFORMATION IN MAJOR ITALY FISH INDUSTRY PUBLICATIONS (GRATIS).

DETERMINE IF VIABLE MARKET EXISTS FOR CANA-DIAN PRODUCT.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 IDENTIFY AND APPOINT NEW DISTRIBUTORS AND IMPORTERS FOR LIVE AND FROZEN LOBSTERS, SALMON & GRND FISH. ORG. PART'N IN THE INT'L FISHING EQPT. & FISH PRODS FAIR IN ANCONA (THE LARGEST IN THE MEDITERRANEAN).

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Participate in and support local agents Xmas smoked salmon promotional campaign and lobby Ancona Fish and Fish Equipment Fair for Canadian participation; respond to Cdn coys inquiries.

QUARTER: 4 Series of visits to various importers and distributors as well as to fish market.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

3 MAJOR IMPORTERS/DISTRIBUTORS APPOINTED WITH SHARP INCREASE IN IMPORTS OF FISH PRODS. POOR RESPONSE FROM CDN FIRMS - MUCH INTEREST PART OF INTL PARTS - RECOMMEND RELUCTANTLY WE DO NOT AP-PLY TIME, EFFORT, RESOURCES IN THE FUTURE.

Most exhr's expect signif.sales and/or apptmt of an agent over next 12 mths or otherwise come out with good understanding of local informatics mkt BIMU, SICURREZZA & Nuove Techn.fair visits unveil led ongoing jv discussions & agency agreements.

Allowed exchanges of information on prices, market trends, etc. Also new contacts made and support provided to agents of Cdn exporters.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 404-MILAN

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV ITALY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

IDENTIFY MEDIUM SIZE ITALIAN FIRMS FOR POSSIBLE TAKE OVER BY CANADIAN COMPANY IN THE INFORMATIC SECTOR.

UTILIZE SPECIALIZED ITALIAN TRADE MAGAZINES TO INTRODUCE NEW CDN PRODUCTS TO A WIDE CROSS SECTION OF ITALIAN INDUSTRY. IDENTIFY 3 TO 4 KEY PUBLICATIONS FOR TARGETED ADVERTISING.

IDENTIFY KEY PROCUREMENT CONTACTS IN MAJOR ITALIAN PRIVATE SECTOR FIRMS (E.G. 5000 EMPLOYEES OR MORE) FOR DIRECT REFERENCE TO CANADIAN SUPPLIERS.

IDENTIFY KEY PROCUREMENT CONTACTS IN MAJOR ITALIAN COMPANIES (ITALTEL & TELETTRA) RE THEIR REQUIREMENTS IN PABX COMPONENTS. BUSES & FIBER OPTICS & RELAY TO CANADIAN SUPPLIERS.

PREPARE REPORT ON FIBER OPTICS INTEGRATION INTO THE ITALIAN COMMUNICATION NETWORK.

PREPARE LIST OF KEY CORPORATE BUYERS IN MAJOR ITALIAN ELECTRONIC FIRMS (E.G. OLIVETTI/SGS)RE REFERENCE TO CDN SUPPLIERS WHO SHOULD PURSUE CONTACTS AND SET UP INCOMING VISITS.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ACQUISITION OF THE ITALIAN FIRM BY MAJOR CDN INFORMATIC COMPANY WISHING TO EXPAND INTO ITALIAN MARKET.

INCREASED ITALIAN AWARENESS OF CANADIAN STATE OF THE ART MANUFACTURING.

INCREASED AWARENESS AND INCREASED EXPORT SALES.

DEVELOP EXPORT SALES FOR QUALIFIED CANADIAN FIRMS (PRESENTLY NEGLIGIBLE).

ANTICIPATE MARKETING VISIT BY CANADIAN MANU-FACTURERS.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF CDA'S SUPPLY CAPABILI-TY FOR ADVANCED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 EXPAND NETWORK OF ITALIAN REPS/DISTRIBUTORS FOLLOW UP PROJECTS INITIATED IN PREVIOUS QUARTERS. VISIT FAIRS/EXHIBITIONS IN PRIORITY SECTOR.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Follow up to Cdn participation in SMAU, visit major trade fairs in territory which are primary source of market info.

QUARTER: 4 a)Support and assist in organization of visits & activities of Cdn coys on MINT mission to Milan; b) Visit various trade fairs such as USA Hi-Tech, ICO Graphics, TAU Expo; and Seminar.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

3 NEW AGENCY/BUYING CONNECTIONS ESTABLISHED. OLIVETTI LIKELY WILL REPRESENT LOGO WRITER LAP TOP UNITS OF STM ORDERED BY ASEM, FOURMASTER (ITAL) TO REPRESENT DIDAK, FED. TRADE MAY REPRE-SENT ULTRALASERTECH. VISITED DIDATTICA

Most exhibitors expect significant sales and/or appointment of an agent over next 12 mths or otherwise come out with good understanding of lo cal informatics mkt. BIMU, SICUREZZA & Nuove Technologie fair visits unveiled ongoing jv disc.

a) Three Cdn mission members established high level contacts with major Italian firms. b) Made new contacts with potential agents or partners in Italy for Cdn coys.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 404-MILAN

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE
ITALY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 participate in prom.of Global Agric.Techn.Exh.to be held in Saskatoon;initiate preparatory work for info booth at Verona agric.fair;visit food & products promotional activities e.g. Sipral Fair

QUARTER: 4 a)Support and assist in organization of visits & activities of Cdn coys on MINT mission to Milan.
b)Organize Cdn participation in Fieragricola and attend event in Verona.

Establish list of and contacted potential Italian exhr's & provided to organizers; secured appropriate space & contracted for stand construction; recruiting Cdn participant, etc.met potential distributors/importers, liaised w/existing agents

a)MINT mission members found program most useful in surveying market and making new contacts.
b)approx. 50 serious inquiries received at fair.

PIANS (E.O. OLIVETTINSCI)NE REFERENCE TO CONTROLETS THE EARLY RESTRICT

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88
FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

404 - MILAN

ITALY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE FOOD HANDLING, PROCESSING EQUIP
ESTABLISH CONTACT WITH POTENTIAL ITAL. INVESTORS THROUGH APPROPRIATE
INTERMEDIARIES & VISITS TO EXHIB. & TRADE FAIRS. DEVELOP INTEREST
THROUGH FOCUSSED MAILINGS & CORP. VISITS. FOLLOWUP ON INVEST. LEADS.

IDENTIFY ITALIAN CAPABILITY & GENERATE AWARENESS OF CDAS INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES DEVELOP 5 LEADS.

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP.

DEVELOP A PROGRAM OF TAILORED SEMINARS & CORPORATE CONTACTS IN COOP

WITH APPROPRIATE ASSOC. SUCH AS UCIMU A LEADING ITALIAN MACHINE TOOL

ASSOC. TO ENCOURAGE INVESTMENT THROUGH JVS & TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERS TO

CDA.

IDENTIFY & MATCH INTERESTED CDN & ITALIAN PARTIES. EXCHANGE OF VISITS AT CO. & ASSOC. LEVEL BETWEEN 2 COUNTRIES. DEVELOP 2/3 INVESTMENT LEADS.

FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES ALL SUB-SECTORS

FOLLOWUP ON LEADS DEVELOPED THROUGH TRADE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM LIAISE
WITH APPROP. ASSOC. ATTEND FORUMS SUCH AS TRADE SHOWS & MEET WITH
INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES TO PROMOTE ACTIVITY IN CDAS MOST IMPORTANT
SECTOR.

IDENTIFY ITALIAN INTEREST IN CANADIAN MAR-KET & PROMOTE INVESTMENT COOPERATION/TECH TRANSFER. DEVELOP 2/3 INVESTMENT PROSPECTS

ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV ALL SUB-SECTORS

CONTACT KEY ASSOCIATIONS SUCH AS ANIE TO DEVELOP A PROGRAM OF INVEST
MENT PROSPECTING. FOLLOWUP ON LEADS TO GENERATE AWARENESS OF CDAS

NEEDS & CAPABILITIES.

IDENTIFY ITALIAN CAPABILITY PARTICULARLY IN ROBOTIS MACHINING CTRS & AUTOMATION & GENERATE INVESTMENT & TECH. TRANSFER PROSPECTS.

CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES ALL SUB-SECTORS
FOLLOWUP ON LEADS WITH INFO DEVELOPED IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRIE &
PROVINCES. PRESENT INFORMATION TO SELECT GROUP OF COS. ENCOURAGE
EXHANGE OF VISITS FOLLOWUP WITH CORPORATE CALLS.

IDENTIFY INVESTMENT PROSPECTS AND ENCOURAGE THEM TO SERIOUSLY LOOK TO CDA FOR INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD ALL SUB-SECTORS

DEVELOP A PROGRAM OF SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS & CO. INTERVIEWS/VISITS IN

COOPERATION WITH ASTRU & OTHER ASSOCIATIONS. WORK WITH DRIE PROV. &

RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS TO IDENTIFY CDN CAPABILITY & NEEDS TO DEVELOP A

PROMOTIONAL PRACKAGE GEARED TOWARDS ITALY.

DETERMINE IF INVESTMENT PROSPECTS EXIST.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

LIAISE WITH INDUSTRIAL & REGIONAL ASSOC. FINANCIAL & OTHER INTER-MEDIARIES TO IDENTIFY ITALIAN SECTOR COS. WHICH MATCH CDAS SECTORAL PRIORITIES. FOLLOWUP WITH SELECTIVE & INFORMATIVE MAIL OUT CAMPAIGN. COMPILE A LIST OF POTENTIAL ITALIAN INVES-TORS IN CANADA. FORMULATE SECTOR TARGETTED PROGRAMS BEST SUITED TO ATTRACT ITALIAN INVESTMENT.

DEVELOP A FLEXIBLE BUT CONCISE COMMUNICATION PACKAGE TO PROMOTE ITALIAN INVESTMENT TO CANADA. IDENTIFY & ESTABLISH CONTACT WITH APPROPMEDIA FORUMS.

INCREASE AWARENESS OF CANADA AS A GOOD AREA FOR INVESTMENT.

DEVELOP & IMPLEMENT A CAREFULLY TAILORED CORPORATE PROSPECTING PROGRAM

GENERATE & FOLLOWUP ON INTEREST IN INVEST-ING IN CDA & DEVELOP COMPANY PROFILES & CASE HISTORIES. REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

404 - MILAN

ITALY

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER : 1

CONTACT INTERMEDIARIES (ASSOCIATIONS/FINANCIAL)
CORPORATE LIAISON
UNDERTAKE REVIEW OF IDP IN N. ITALY TO DATE

CONTACTED AND ESTABLISHED RAPPORT WITH 25 ORGANIZATIONS.
VISITED SIX COMPANIES.
NEARLY COMPLETED.

QUARTER : 2

Continue to develop and nurture institutional & industrial contacts (i.e. associations) with whom promotional activities can be mounted. Complete study on plastic sector. Initiate planning portion of investment seminar campaign.

counted on as resource-persons and/or to contribute to, or participate in Cdn investment activities. Study completed and translated in Italian.

Network of well-established contacts that can be

Study completed and translated in Italian.

One seminar confirmed in Florence (Nov.88) and two more in Torino and Milan (tentatively Feb. and March respectively).

QUARTER: 3

Continue program of corp.liaison visits in post priority sectors to uncover investment opportunities. Continue to develop contacts with intermediaries in financial sector. Complete study on Italian investment potential and on plastics sector. Assist in organization of Quebec Ind.Comm. Investment prospection mission to Torino, Udine, Florence

approx.thirty(30)valuable contacts and/or good leads identified. identified two(2)banks with apparent interest in the Cdn mkt & willing to co operate with post activities. completed; in printing. yielded fairly extensive list(100 or so) of Ital.coys with commercial interests in Cda & new potential allies/partners for post among local and regional trade associations.

QUARTER: 4

MINT Visit.
Corporate Liaison.
Market analysis.
Visits to intermediaries.

Turn out of 150 people at luncheon, good impulse to investment program and significant media profile.

Three Italian prospects re-visited with consequent progress on files.

Plastics sector study completed and several opportunities identified.

Expanding network of supporters of inv. in Cda.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 404-MILAN

Ministerial mission (MINT) accompanied by twelve CEO's of Cdn corporations.

Ontario Economic Development Officers Industrial Coop.

Mission (Ind. Commissioners).

TRANSTECH MISSION - to promote tech transfer exhibition in Montreal.

INFOTECH 89 - TIP officers tour in Canada.

Trade Commissioners' Conference in London.

Commercial Officer participation in ISPO 89 - Sporting goods Exhibition.

Montreal Urban Community Investment promotion Seminar.

COMISPEL Fur Fair - Cdn Mink Breeders Association participation as exhibitor.

RSO and COSICS Team visits.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 475-MOSCOW

003-GRAINS AND OILSEEDS

UNION OF SOVIET SOC REP

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

IMPLEMENTING 1986-1990 LONG-TERM GRAINS AGREEMENT.

\$5 BILLION OVER 5 YEARS.

ALBERTA WHEAT POOL/RSFSR SEED EXCHANGE TESTS.

\$ 2 MILLION

FOLLOW UP ON VISIT TO CANADA BY CHAIRMAN OF GOSAGROPROM; IN GRAIN

\$ 5 MILLION.

HANDLING AND STORAGE TECHNOLOGY.

DATE OF LAKE

ALBERTA-RSFSR CANOLA/DURUM WHEAT PRODUCTION.

\$ 2 MILLION

TWO SEED PROTOCOL AGREEMENTS (FOR KING GRAIN AND THOMPSON SEEDS)

\$ 1 MILLION.

CANADIAN GRAIN COMMISSION SEMINAR ON BREAD ADDITIVES FOR BAKERY

\$ 1 MILLION.

PRODUCTS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 -----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 Supporting Canadian Wheat Board relations with

one of its most important customers.

Post assisted and attended Canadian Wheat Board meeting and visit by Cdn Grains and Oilseeds Minister Mayer to Leningrad.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 475-MOSCOW

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE UNION OF SOVIET SOC REP

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

EMBRYO TRANSFER CONTRACTS AND ESTABLISHMENT OF JOINT VENTURES FOR CANADIAN FIRMS.

\$1 MILLION

RESOLUTION OF VETERINARY OBSTACLES; SEMEN (SHEEP, BOAR, CATTLE)

\$1 MILLION

VEGETABLE STORAGE, HANDLING AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLO-GY TRANSFERS

\$1.5 MILLION

SWINE, CATTLE AND DAIRY SEMINARS SPONSORED BY AG CANADA

LONG TERM BUSINESS

FOLLOW UP TO CHAIRMAN OF SOVIET GOSAGROPROM VISIT TO CANADA

\$5 MILLION

(JUNE 1987)

\$2 MILLION

ASSISTING PROVINCE OF ALBERTA AGRICULTURE IN IMPLEMENTING JOINT

AGREEMENT WITH RUSSIAN REPUBLIC

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

OUARTER: 1 ASSISTED IN BULLS/HORSES SALE AND PURCHASE AGREEMENTS FOR ROWNTREE FARMS AND CCC.

CONTRACTS SIGNED AND DEALS COMPLETED.

QUARTER: 1 ONTARIO AGRICULTURE MISSION.

SUPPORTED COMPANIES ESTABLISHING FIRST CONTACTS IN USSR MARKET.

QUARTER: 2 Supported Soviet-Canadian Technical Livestock Seminar

Major presentations given to leading Soviet specialists in Kiev & Moscow by over 16 Cdn specialists in Agric.

Major Delegation. Visits such as Minister Elzinga from Alberta with Ag. companies

2. Further signing of Alberta-FSFSR protocols and agreements

QUARTER: 3 Follow up on visit of Soviet Gosagropro chairman to Canada in 1987 and implementation of commercial program under protocol of MAC.

Post orchestrated number of visits of Cdn firms including Doyon Inc. bread making seminar in Mos cow. Whelan visit to Gosagroprom and other related Ag Ministries, Cdn Wheat Board visits, as well as first session of MAC WG in Moscow

QUARTER: 4 Post assisting in introducing Cdn breeding technology into USSR. With decentralization of economic mechanisms in USSR, Post is taking Cdn cos into new territories.

Post assisted Cdn cos, Semex and Rowntree, in introducing tech to area such as Minsk in Belorussia and Kiev in the Ukraine.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 475-MOSCOW

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES UNION OF SOVIET SOC REP

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR CANADIAN FOREMOST YAMAL CO-PRODUCTION/JOINT VENTURE PROSPECTS WITH MINISTRY OF OIL AND GAS CONSTRUCTION.

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF JOINT VENTURES RELATING TO ACIDIZING: FRACTURING AND INCREASING OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION.

REJUVENATION OF OIL AND GAS WORKING GROUP AND ASSISTANCE TO CANADIAN COMPANIES IN SELLING THEIR TECHNOLOGY RE JOINT VENTURES IN DRILL RIGS AND WORKOVER RIGS.

COOPERATION WITH PROVINCE OF ALBERTA IN ARCTIC OIL AND GAS SEMI-

COOPERATION IN ESTABLISHING OIL SANDS TECHNOLOGY COOPERATION AGREEMENTS BETWEEN SUCH COMPANIES AS AOSTRA AND SOVIET ORGANIZA-TIONS

PROVIDING ASSISTANCE TO CANADIAN COMPANIES IN SULPHUR PRILLING PROCESSES.

JOINT VENTURES AND INITIAL CONTRACTS FOR \$10 MILLION.

JOINT VENTURES WITH CONTRACTS OF \$5 MILLION

JOINT VENTURES AND CONTRACTS OF APPROXIMATELY \$20 MILLION

LONG TERM BUSINESS

LONG TERM BUSINESS

CONTRACTS FOR \$10 MILLION

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ALBERTA MISSION OF VARIOUS COMPANIES SUPPORTED FEDERAL/PROVINCIAL EFFORTS.

QUARTER: 1 CANADIAN FOREMOST SIGNING OF JOINT VENTURE.

QUARTER: 1 ASSISTED LAVALIN IN AIDING HYDRO QUEBEC TO SOURCE SOVIET GOODS.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Assisted in organizing and implementation of Alberta Arctic oil and gas seminar, Nov.22

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

ORGANIZED MEETINGS AND ASSISTED IN ALL ASPECTS OF MISSION.

CONTINUED CLOSE LIAISON FOR YAMAL ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE SALES.

QUEBEC HYDRO TO TEST SOVIET PRODUCTS IN HYDRO ELECTRIC AREA.

With reps from 8 cos plus Govt officials, Post supported seminar attended by over 150 reps from Soviet oil & gas industry. Regular sales for cos such as Dreco, Cdn Francmaster, Willowglen were supported.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM

AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :475-MOSCOW

011-OIL & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES

UNION OF SOVIET SOC REP

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 4 Supporting Canadian companies such as Gulf,
Petrocan, Dreco, etc in procuring trade
contacts.

Post has arranged innummerable meetings for a host of Cdn Oil and Gas representatives including visits by CEO Hopper of Petrocan, Canarctic, Intera reps etc.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :475-MOSCOW

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. UNION OF SOVIET SOC REP

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

PROCESSED FISH & SHELLFISH

NEW FISH PURCHASES COMMITMENT

\$12 MILLION

INTELLIGENCE GATHERING FOR CANADIAN FISH INDUSTRY AND SUPPORT ON BILATERAL FISH RELATIONS.

CONTINUING SOVIET SUPPORT ON CONSERVATION.

\$1 MILLION

CANSOV JOINT VENTURE FISHING COMPANY (EVENTUAL MOSCOW OFFICE)

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Follow up on annual fish purchase commitment.

Post assisted in Soviets fulfilling purchase contracts in Canada for over \$12 million of Canadian fisheries products.

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM
AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 475-MOSCOW

Fallout fm Cdn institute for intl affairs sem. had major impact on section. We supported most of the cos individual Assisted in number of trips made by variety of org'ns such as Winchester Group, Lavalin and others who are working on Section attempted to start covering other areas of USSR by travelling to Kazan, Ulgianovsk, Kiev, Minsk, Leningrad. Airshow Canada required extensive assistance to negotiate arrangements for Soviet airplanes/Abbotsford, BC. We assisted in providing briefing, advice, & comm'ns support for the est. of a number of J.V. projs such as ICR, Quaker Assisted in arrangements for major trip by Abitibi-Price, coordinated with Minlesprom.

Assisted in liaison with Soviet organizations such as Chamber of Commerce to establish Cda-USSR business council. Min for Grains and Oilseeds Mayer visit to USSR.

Supported cos. such as Seabeco in organizing basic CIIA tour

Assisted in est. of JV office in Moscow for Cdn Foremost and other JVs such as MacDonalds.Supported initial est. of

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 427-MUNICH

008-TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV. GERMANY WEST

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

AUTOMOTIVE

TO HELP COBRA ENTERPRISES LTD., BURNABY, B.C., TO BREAK INTO GERMAN MARKET WITH ITS CAR/MOTORBIKE SECURITY SYSTEM.

TO ASSIST UNIC INT'L CORP., MARKHAM, ONT., TO DEVELOP DISTRIBUTOR-SHIP IN F.R.G. MARKET FOR ITS SPRAY GUN CLEANING SYSTEM.

TO INTRODUCE WEDGE CLAMP UNIBODY REPAIR SYSTEM TO B.M.W.AND OTHER GERMAN CAR MANUFACTURERS AND ASSIST COMPANY IN GAINING TUV APPRO-VAL FOR ITS EQUIPMENT.

ORGANIZE ONE MISSION OF CANADIAN PARTS MANUFACTURERS TO MEET WITH MAJOR GERMAN CAR MANUFACTURERS.

CONSULT F.R.G. AUTO MANUFACTURERS AND MONITOR REACTION TO FTA IN ORDER TO REACT QUICKLY WITH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR "REMEDIAL"ACTION, AS NECESSARY.

TO LOBBY VW GERMANY TO ENSURE TRANSFER OF A MAXIMUM OF VW DIE CASTING ACTIVITY TO CANADA I.E. TO CANADIAN SUPPLIERS.

O.E.M. SALES WITHIN 3 YEARS COULD REACH 10 MIO CDN\$.

SALES OF ABOUT 500,000 CDN \$ FOR THE FIRST 1 1/2 YEAR.

A) SALES CANNOT BE DEFINED AT THIS DATE. B) TUV APPROVAL

AN INCREASE OF UP TO \$8 MILLION/YEAR IN THE BUYING VOLUME OF VW, D-B AND BMW IN CDA IN THE 24 MONTHS FOLLOWING THE MISSION.

TO ENSURE THAT GERMAN CAR MANUFACTURERS WILL CONTINUE TO SOURCE IN CANADA AND NOT IN U.S.

CREATION OF UP TO 500 JOBS IN CANADA AND SALES OF CDN \$ 50 MIO ANNUALLY TO VW.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 DISCUSSIONS HELD WITH BMW RE PURCHASE OF PLASTIC HORNS AND REAR LIGHT LENSES FROM CDN/ITALIAN J.V. COMPANY.

QUARTER: 1 COMPLETION OF A REPORT ON PROBLEMS OF DORNIER FAMILY WITH DAIMLER-BENZ AND THE FUTURE OF DORNIER GMBH

QUARTER: 2 Participation at Automechanika

QUARTER: 3 Co familiarization tour.

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

RESULTS POSITIVE. BMW CURRENTLY TESTING THE HORNS AND HAS AGREED TO PLACE ORDERS IF THE PARTS MEET THEIR QUALITY STANDARDS.

REPORT SENT OFF TO OTTAWA TO ASSIST DEA AND DRIE OFFICIALS TO UNDERSTAND THE GERMAN AEROSPACE SECTOR.

14 companies were represented at the national stand. They reported Cdn \$533K on-site sales and project follow on sales at \$10 million. 7 distributors were also appointed

Visited 27 companies and government offices as part of familiarization tour.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 427-MUNICH

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV GERMANY WEST

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

FOLLOW-UP CONTACT ARRANGED BY POST BETWEEN NORTHERN TELECOM AND KRONE, BERLIN ON COOPERATION ON TELEPHONE SETS.

FOLLOW-UP CONTACT ARRANGED BY POST BETWEEN MITEL AND KRONE, BERLIN ON COOPERATION ON TELEPHONE SETS.

LOBBYING OF PTT TECHNICAL HO IN SUPPORT OF NORTHERN TELECOM'S BID ON 2ND PHASE OF "DATEX-P"NETWORK EQUIPMENT

PREPARATION OF A REPORT ON PLANNED REORGANIZATION OF PTT'S TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION.

A JOINT VENTURE TO PRODUCE NEW GENERATION TELEPHONE SETS

A JOINT VENTURE TO PRODUCE NEW GENERATION TELEPHONE SETS

TIMELY TYPE APPROVAL OF NT EQUIPMENT

PREPARE CDN INDUSTRY TO REACT TO NEW (MORE LIBERAL ?) APPROVAL AND PURCHASING PROCEDURES OF THE PTT.

??????

SUPPORT FOR SUCCESSFUL CONCLUSION OF SEMITECH-MICROELECTRONICS -SIEMENS LICENSE AND OEM AGREEMENT.

SUPPORT FOR DATAGRAM IN REACHING AGENCY AGREEMENT WITH PANDACOM, FRANKFURT FOR X.25 MULTIPLEXERS

LOBBYING OF BUNDESPOST AUTHORITIES FOR LIBERALIZATION OF APPROVAL OF MODEMS BY PTT.

PREPARATION OF A REPORT ON DATA COMMUNICATION MARKET (INCLUDING RELEVANT SUB-SECTORS)

PROMOTION OF COGNOS SOFTWARE PRODUCTS WITH BIG GERMAN COMPANIES LIKE MBB, DORNIER, BMW, DAIMLER-BENZ

LICENSED PRODUCTION OF SEMITECH PRODUCTS BY SIEMENS.

PANDACOM/DATAGRAM REP CONTACT, SALES OF \$30 TO \$50K OF DATACOM PRODUCTS IN FT 88/89.

RELAXED APPROVAL PROCESS FOR MODEMS WOULD OPEN IMPORTANT MARKET SEGMENT FOR CDN MANU-FACTURERS. CDN SALES OF UP TO \$500K IN FIRST YEAR AFTER APPROVAL.

PROVISION OF VALUABLE INFORMATION TO CDN IN-DUSTRY ON THE SIZE AND NATURE OF THIS PROMI-SING MARKET SECTOR IN THE FRG.

INCREASED SALES OF COGNOS SOFTWARE IN GERMAN MARKET.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 -----

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 427-MUNICH

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV GERMANY WEST

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 3 Participation in Electronics.

2.Preparation of a report on charges in FRG telecoms market expected as a result of Bundespost

reorganisation.

QUARTER: 4 Participation at CEBIT.

To secure space for Canadian participation at

I.A.A. Frankfurt in September 89.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

13 Cdn cos participated. on-site sales \$77k. Anticipated sales \$15.5mn. 500 serious enquiries handled. 3 agents appointed.106 pending Cdn particiaption. Covered by CBC TV for prog. "Venture" 2.Report completed and distributed.

24 cos part'd at the Cdn nat'l stand & at least 3 others exhibited on their own or with German prtnrs. Agents pdg/apptd 103/35.0n-Site sales \$5.5 mn, expected nxt 12 mths \$39.2 mn. Fair auth. have assigned approx. 90 sq. to Cdn Govt.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 427-MUNICH

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV GERMANY WEST

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

A JOINT VENTURE TO PRODUCE NEW GENERATION

A JOINT VENTURE TO PRODUCE NEW GENERATION

??????

FOLLOW-UP CONTACT ARRANGED BY POST BETWEEN NORTHERN TELECOM AND KRONE, BERLIN ON COOPERATION ON TELEPHONE SETS.

FOLLOW-UP CONTACT ARRANGED BY POST BETWEEN MITEL AND KRONE, BERLIN ON COOPERATION ON TELEPHONE SETS.

LOBBYING OF PTT TECHNICAL HO IN SUPPORT OF NORTHERN TELECOM'S BID ON 2ND PHASE OF "DATEX-P"NETWORK EQUIPMENT

PREPARATION OF A REPORT ON PLANNED REORGANIZATION OF PTT'S TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION.

TELEPHONE SETS

TELEPHONE SETS

TIMELY TYPE APPROVAL OF NT EQUIPMENT

PREPARE CDN INDUSTRY TO REACT TO NEW (MORE LIBERAL ?) APPROVAL AND PURCHASING PROCEDURES OF THE PTT.

??????

SUPPORT FOR SUCCESSFUL CONCLUSION OF SEMITECH-MICROELECTRONICS -SIEMENS LICENSE AND OEM AGREEMENT.

SUPPORT FOR DATAGRAM IN REACHING AGENCY AGREEMENT WITH PANDACOM. FRANKFURT FOR X.25 MULTIPLEXERS

LOBBYING OF BUNDESPOST AUTHORITIES FOR LIBERALIZATION OF APPROVAL OF MODEMS BY PTT.

PREPARATION OF A REPORT ON DATA COMMUNICATION MARKET (INCLUDING RELEVANT SUB-SECTORS)

PROMOTION OF COGNOS SOFTWARE PRODUCTS WITH BIG GERMAN COMPANIES LIKE MBB, DORNIER, BMW, DAIMLER-BENZ

LICENSED PRODUCTION OF SEMITECH PRODUCTS BY SIEMENS.

PANDACOM/DATAGRAM REP CONTACT. SALES OF \$30 TO \$50K OF DATACOM PRODUCTS IN FT 88/89.

RELAXED APPROVAL PROCESS FOR MODEMS WOULD OPEN IMPORTANT MARKET SEGMENT FOR CDN MANU-FACTURERS. CDN SALES OF UP TO \$500K IN FIRST YEAR AFTER APPROVAL.

PROVISION OF VALUABLE INFORMATION TO CDN IN-DUSTRY ON THE SIZE AND NATURE OF THIS PROMI-SING MARKET SECTOR IN THE FRG.

INCREASED SALES OF COGNOS SOFTWARE IN GERMAN MARKET.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 427-MUNICH

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV GERMANY WEST

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 3 Participation in Electronics.

2.Preparation of a report on charges in FRG telecoms market expected as a result of Bundespost

reorganisation.

QUARTER: 4 Participation at CEBIT.

To secure space for Canadian participation at

I.A.A. Frankfurt in September 89.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

13 Cdn cos participated. on-site sales \$77k. Anticipated sales \$15.5mn. 500 serious enquiries handled. 3 agents appointed.106 pending Cdn particiaption. Covered by CBC TV for prog. "Venture" 2.Report completed and distributed.

24 cos part'd at the Cdn nat'l stand & at least 3 others exhibited on their own or with German prtnrs. Agents pdg/apptd 103/35.0n-Site sales \$5.5 mm, expected nxt 12 mths \$39.2 mm. Fair auth. have assigned approx. 90 sq. to Cdn Govt.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 427-MUNICH

013-CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES GERMANY WEST

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

LEISURE PROD. TOOLS HARDWARE

TO LOBBY THE NUERNBERG TOY FAIR AUTHORITIES TO ACCEPT EITHER GANZ BROTHERS LTD., WOODBRIDGE, ONT., OR A FEDERAL INFO BOOTH AT TOY FAIR 1989.

ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH CANADIAN SPORTING GOODS ASSOC. "BUYING TRIP ".I.E. TAKE MAJOR STORE CHAINS BUYERS TO VISIT THE CANADIAN INDU-STRY DURING CSGA SHOW 1989.

BREAK A BARRIER WHICH IS AT LEAST 5 YEARS OLD NOW & THEREBY HELP CDN TOY IND. TO INTRODUCE ITSELF ON THE EUROPEAN/GERMAN MARKET.

NEW BUYING CONNECTIONS. DRAW BUYER'S ATTENT-ION TO EXISTING CANADIAN POTENTIAL.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 RECRUITING, PREPARATIONS AND PLANNING FOR ISPO FALL ('88).

QUARTER: 2 Participation at ISPO (Fall '88)

2. Completion of a report on the German toys and games market

3. Recruiting, preparations and planning for

Photokina

QUARTER: 3 Participation in Photokina(with Dusseldorf)

QUARTER: 4 Participation at ISPO (Spring) 89.

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

PREPARATION ON TRACK. WE ANTICIPATE PARTICIPA-TION BY 16 CANADIAN COMPANIES AT ISPO.

16 co's were represented at the national stand. They reported on-site sales of Cnd \$290K & antic ipated sales of over \$18 million. The companies appointed 18 agents and distributors

Only 3 companies exhibited at Cdn stand. Three others participated on their own. Canadian presence considered too weak to warrant further participation in Photokina.

29 Canadian companies exhibited at the fair. 56 agencies appointed/pending. On-site sales \$6.17 million with \$31.9 million expected in next 12 months.

REPORT #5 89/10/06

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

427 - MUNICH

GERMANY WEST

PLANNING: -----

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV. AUTOMOTIVE OPPORTUNITIES WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY WORKING WITH THE BIG GERMAN AUTO MANUFACTURERS & THEIR MAJOR SUPPLIERS. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE AUTO MARKET IS SATURATED IN N.A.

TO SECURE A COMMITMENT FROM VW TO MOVE AT LEAST ONE CASTING FACILITY TO CANADA.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD HOSP. & MEDICAL EQUIP, INSTRUM. OPPORTUNITIES IN THIS AREA ARE BEING IDENTIFIED IN COOPERATION WITH A TRANSFER OF GERMAN TECHNOLOGY TO CANADA THE BAYERISCHE VEREINSBANK. WE WILL EXTEND THIS ACTIVITY VIA OTHER BANKS.

VIA TWO OR MORE JOINT VENTURES.

ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV ?????? WE WILL WORK CLOSELY WITH DRIE OTTAWA & VDI IN BERLIN TO IDENTIFY TECHNOLOGIES & JV PARTNERS IN CANADA & FRG.

A GERMAN MISSION TO CANADA & PERHAPS ONE O OR TWO EXECUTED TECH. TRANSFER JV OR INVESTMENT PROJECTS.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

THIS YEAR WE WILL BEGIN THE SYSTEMATIC USE OF DRIE IMPORT REPLACEMENT REPORTS AS TOOLS FOR INVESTMENT PROSPECTING GIVEN INTRODUCTION OF FTA WE WILL NOW HAVE TO REDEFINE ADVANTAGES OF LOCATING IN CANADA.

IDENTIFY FIRMS CAPABLE OF MANUFACTURING THE PRODUCTS IN QUESTION AND CONVINCE AT LEAST ONE IN EACH SECTOR TO INVEST IN CANADA.

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

427 - MUNICH

GERMANY WEST

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER: 1

A)PRESENTATION OF FTA SEMINARS IN FRANKFURT, MUNICH AND STUTTGART. B)MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS INVESTMENT PROJECT. C)CANADA DAYS AT SCHWAE-BISCH-GMUEND.

A)THE SEMINARS WERE PRESENTED AS PLANNED WITH THE SUPPORT OF THE INVESTMENT COUNSELLOR, BONN. AT EACH EVENT A PRESENTATION WAS MADE BY P. L'ABBE(INVCAN), B. DODGE(DEPT FIN)& T. D'AQUINO (BCNI). EACH SESSION WAS ATTENDED BY 50-60 SENIOR GERMAN BUSINESS PEOPLE. B)MAIL CAMPAIGN COMPLETED, 20 CO REPRESENTATIVES INTERVIEWED, & 2 FAIRS INTERFAB & ANALYTICA VISITED. REPORT CURRENTLY BEING PREPARED. C)WHILE PROG AS A WHOLE SUCCESSFUL, THE INVEST PORTION WAS CANCELLED BECAUSE

OUARTER: 2

Preparation of an interim report on our activ-it ies in the medical instruments sector

Follow-up to spring auto sector investment mission

The report was completed and given wide distribution. The protected annex to the report lists 30 companies with which we have been in contact to date.

The Mission took place immediately following Automechanika. There is now a strong possibility that at least one more German auto sector supplier will set up a plant in Canada

QUARTER: 3

- a) Medical Instruments Investment Project.
- b) Mann heim Investment Seminar.
- c) Investment Seminar, Augsburg.

Participated at Medica trade fair where interviews were held with 10 potential visitors/joint venture partners. Interim report on project submitted.

Rate of response to Chamber of Commerce invitations too low. Seminar cancelled.
Planning completed for seminar sponsored by
McMillan Binch to take place on January 31,1989.

QUARTER: 4

- Investment seminar, Augsburg.
- Completion of third phase of Medical Instruments Project.
- First round of calls associated with microelectronics project.

Event well attended and resulted in a number of leads, one of which has a good chance of resulting in an investment in Canada.

Sixty-two producers/developers of medical instruments in FRG have now been visited at least once. Report being prepared.

Twelve companies were visited. Four companies interested in some form of cooperation with Canada. Report being prepared.

OUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 433-0SL0

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV NORWAY

PLANNING .

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

FOLLOW-UP ON DEVELOPMENT OF EXPORT OPPORTUNITIES FOR DEFENCE MA-TERIELS BEGUN AS RESULT OF RDP MEETINGS LAST YEAR.

CONTINUING CALLS ON DEFENCE-RELATED IMPORT AGENTS, PRIME CONTRAC-TORS AND MATERIEL COMMANDS.

DEVELOP LIST OF MOST IMPORTANT SECTORS FOR NORWAY/CANADA BILATERAL DEFENCE PRODUCTS DEVELOPMENT AS RESULT OF NEW FIVE-YEAR PURCHASE PLAN TO BE RELEASED EARLY IN 1988.

IDENTIFICATION OF SPECIFIC EXPORT OPPORTUNI-TIES FOR CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS OF DEFENCE-RELATED PRODUCTS.

INCREASED AWARENESS IN NORWAY OF CANADIAN EX-PERTISE IN THIS SECTOR.

IDENTIFY POTENTIAL CANADIAN EXPORTERS FOR DE-VELOPMENT OF SALES MISSION TO NORWAY.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 COMPLETED DISCUSSIONS WITH ALL 3 NORWEGIAN MATERIEL COMMANDS IN ATTEMPT TO DEVELOP A LIST OF SECTORS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADIAN DEFENCE SUPPLIERS.

QUARTER: 2 - Continued calls on Norw.defence industry in attempt to increase awareness of Cdn capability; - Continued discussions with Norw. Ministry of Defence in attempt to develop trade mission.

QUARTER: 3 Defence Trade Mission to Norway.

QUARTER: 4 Follow-up calls on Materiel Commands, Ministry of Defence and Norwegian firms as results of trade mission. Discussions with Ministry of Defence regarding next RDP.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

COMPLETED DEFENCE OPPORTUNITIES REPORT IDENTI-FYING BOTH SECTORS OF OPPORTUNITY AS WELL AS POTENTIAL CANADIAN SUPPLIERS. OUTGOING MISSION IN NORWAY TO BE PREPARED FOR THIS FALL.

- Three new agency contracts established and one possible joint venture in Canada;
- Dates and format for Defence Mission to Norw. established with Ministry of Defence

Very successful Trade Mission completed with 8 Cdn defence eqpt suppliers. Presentations to all 3 Materiel Commands & individual industry visits as well. Most participants agree business will be done.

Interest expressed by Army Materiel Command in possible joint activity/purchases with Canadian Forces and various Canadian suppliers. Possible RDP meeting in fall '89.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :433-0SL0

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES NORWAY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

COMPANY CALLS ON LARGEST IMPORTERS AND SUPPLIERS.

CANADA-NORWAY OFFSHORE WORKING GROUP.

FOLLOW-UP ON VISITS TO CANADA BY NORWEGIAN COMPANIES WHICH ARE SOURCING TECHNOLOGY FOR NORTHERN PROJECTS (BARENTS SEA, SVALBARD.)

MEETINGS ON SVALBARD/HARSTAD WITH REGULATORY AUTHORITIES AND/ OR COMPANIES TO INTRODUCE CANADIAN TECHNOLOGY AND EXPERTISE.

SEMINAR ON CANADIAN OIL AND GAS TECHNOLOGY AND CAPABILITIES (IN CONNECTION WITH THE CANADA-NORWAY OFFSHORE WORKING GROUP VISIT TO NORWAY).

MEETINGS WITH POLAR-TECH 88 PARTICIPANTS TO FOCUS ON CURRENT AND FUTURE NEEDS IN COLD CLIMATE PROJECTS.

IDENTIFY LIST OF NEW AGENCIES FOR CANADIAN EXPORTERS. (10)

> INCREASED LEVEL OF AWARENESS OF NORWEGIAN PROCUREMENT OFFICES & BUYERS OF CANADIAN EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY.

CONTRACTS FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN AND EQUIPM-ENT SALES FOR NORTHERN PROJECTS.

SALES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS FOR CANADIAN OFF-SHORE COMPANIES (ALBERTA).

> IDENTIFY EXPORT OPPORTUNITIES AND NORWEGIAN PARTNERS FOR CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS/SERVICE COMPANIES.

ESTABLISH CONTACTS WITH R AND D FIRMS FOR JOINT VENTURE OPPORTUNITIES IN ARCTIC DEVELO-PMENTS.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 NATIONAL PETROLEUM SHOW, CALGARY. (INCOMING BUYERS PROGRAM. FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR NORWAY WAS ENOUGH FOR ONE BUYER.) 2.POLAR-TECH '88, TRONDHEIM.

QUARTER: 1 VISIT TO SPITSBERGEN (SVALBARD) TO ATTEND OIL AND GAS SEMINAR (ARRANGED BY NORWEGIAN PETROLEUM SOCIETY).

QUARTER: 2 OFFSHORE NORTHERN SEAS '88 - oil and gas exhib. in Stavanger: CDA-Norw.Offshore Working Group- meetings in Stavanger and Oslo

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

1) HAD 2 NRWGN CO. REPS VISIT NPS 88. IDENTIFIED 10-15 LEADS FOR CDN COS IN NORWAY.2)10 CDN PAPERS PRESENTED AT CONF. ALTHOUGH DID NOT ATTEND DUE TO LTD. FUNDS.MET & DISCUSSED W/SOME PARTICIPANTS FUTURE OPPS IN COLD CLIMATE TECH.

RPT SUBMITTED WHICH OUTLINED DECREASED INTEREST IN OIL/GAS EXPLORA'N ON SVALBARD MAINLY DUE TO LOWER OIL PRICES. MAIN FOCUS PRESENTLY ON SCIEN-TIFIC RESEARCH. NOT MANY COMMERCIAL OPPS FOR OIL/ GAS EQPT. EXPORTERS IN NEAR FUTURE.

7 coys exhibited, 3 coys used Cdn stand, on site sales: \$363,500, 12 month potential sales \$8.5 - 12.5 million; 6 coys and two provs participated in Working Group meetings at high level in Norw. oil coys.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 433-0SL0

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES
NORWAY

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 3 Company calls on importers and suppliers in Stavanger, Haugesund, Bergen.
2)Newfoundland delegations (3) to Norway(Oslo,

West Coast).

QUARTER: 4 ----

Identification of new (5)contacts for Cdn eqpt manufacturers for representation in Norway.

2) Identification of technology inflow opportunities in the offshore oil industry sector.

treet, the bar but had been all the bar.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST: 433-OSLO

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV NORWAY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

FOLLOW-UP TELECOM 1987, GENEVA.

FOLLOW-UP WITH NORWEGIAN SPACE AGENCY TO ENSURE AWARENESS OF CANADIAN RADARSAT.

ATTEND NORCOM 1988 IN OSLO.

FOLLOW UP INFORMATICS MISSION, FALL 1987.

ATTEND OFFICE EQUIPMENT SHOW, FALL 1988

ATTEND TELEMATIC, FALL 1988

ATTEND CEBIT, HANNOVER FAIR, MARCH 1989

??????

FOLLOW UP ON CONTACTS ESTABLISHED OVER PAST YEAR AT CATV EXHIBI-TION IN 1987 AND DEVELOPED AS RESULT OF INDUSTRY AWARENESS.

ATTEND CATV EXHIBITION FALL 1988.

2 - 3 AGENCY AGREEMENTS.

POSSIBLE NORWEGIAN PARTICIPATION

INCREASED AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES.

3 - 4 AGENCY AGREEMENTS

INCREASE AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES.

INCREASE AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES.

INTRODUCE CANADIAN EXHIBITORS TO NORWEGIAN ATTENDEES. OBTAIN INFORMATION ON CANADIAN CAPABILITIES.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES AND SALE OF CANADIAN EQUIPMENT.

INCREASE AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 1) ATTEND NORCOM '88.

2) FOLLOW-UP WITH NORWEGIAN SPACE AGENCY TO ENSURE AWARENESS OF CANADIAN RADARSAT.

QUARTER: 2 Attend NORCOM '88:

- Attend Office Equipment Show, Oslo;
- Follow-up on RADARSAT programme.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

1) ATTENDED NORCOM '88 IN JUNE. FOLLOW-UP WILL BE DONE IN FALL. 2) CLOSE CONTACT BETWEEN NORWEGIAN SPACE AGENCY AND CANADIAN SPACE AUTHORITIES HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.

Several new contacts estblished and earlier leads followed up on behalf of Canadian companies; Update on avail agents & distributor for Canadian goods; Meeting held in Oslo, Norway had decided to participate.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST: 433-OSLO

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV NORWAY

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 3 Advanced Technology Mission to Norway.

2) CATV exhibition Satellite & Kabel TV 88, Nov./

88.

QUARTER: 4 Attend Hannover Fair '89 (Cebit).

Follow-up Telecom '87.

Follow-up with Norwegian Space Centre to ensure

awareness of Canadian RADARSAT.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

Trade mission including 6 Cdn cos in Norway. As a result,2-3 new agencies/representatives under negotiations.

2) Identified potential agents for Canadian CATV equipment manufacturers.

Number of Nrwgn cos attending Exhibition were introduced to Cdn exh. & their prods..Contacts maintained w/Nrwgn firms which attended/part. in TELECOM 87. Close contact kept w/Nrwgn Space Centre submitted prop. to participate RADARSAT.

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

433 - OSLO

NORWAY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

OIL & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
CONTINUE SERIES OF CORPORATE LIAISON CALLS TO ESTABLISHED NORWEGIAN
COS.IN THE OIL & GAS INDUSTRY TO EXPLOIT INVESTMENT POTENTIAL THROUGH
JOINT VENTURES, DIRECT INVESTMENT & TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.

ESTABLISH LIST OF TOP OIL & GAS COMPANIES AND CALL ON THEM ALL.

FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. FISH & SHELLFISH & OTHER PROD FISHERIES (AQUACULTURE) - WORK WITH THE EXPORT COUNCIL OF NORWAY AND NORWEGIAN FISH FARMERS ASSOCIATION TO RAISE THE LEVEL OF AWARENESS OF ACQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT IN EASTERN CANADA.

INCREASE NORWEGIAN AWARENESS AND INTEREST IN INVESTING IN ACQUACULTURE PROJECTS ON CANADA'S EAST COAST.

ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV ??????

CONTINUE TO CALL UPON NORWEGIAN COMMUNICATIONS & INFORMATICS INDUSTRY

TO ENSURE NORWEGIAN COMPANIES AWARE OF INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN

CANADA.

INCREASED AWARENESS.

TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV. ??????

CALL UPON NORWEGIAN FIRMS IN AUTOMOTIVE PARTS SECTOR & IDENTIFY OPPORTUNITIES FOR JOINT VENTURES.

IDENTIFY NEW PROSPECTS & ENSURE INFORMATION ON INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IS GIVEN TO POTENTIAL INVESTORS.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

CONTACT ALL NORWEGIAN BANKS DURING SERIES OF CORPORATE LIAISON CALLS TO ENSURE THEY AND THEIR CORPORATE CUSTOMERS ARE AWARE OF INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN CANADA.

ENSURE ALL NORWEGIAN BANKS ARE UP-TO-DATE ON CANADA AS A PLACE FOR INVESTMENT.

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

433 - OSLO

NORWAY

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

----- ONDERVALEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER : 1

- 1.VISIT TO ICELAND TO ENCOURAGE INTEREST IN CANADA; CORPORATE LIAISON VISITS.
- 2.DIRECT MAIL TO LEADING NORWEGIAN FIRMS
 INTERESTED IN THE CDA-USA FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
 AND IMPACT ON INVESTMENT.
- 3.ON-GOING CORPORATE LIAISON VISITS IN NORWAY.
- 4.INVESTMENT SEMINAR ON AQUACULTURE DIRECTED TOWARDS NORWEGIAN FIRMS ATTENDING AQUACULTURE INTERNATIONAL IN VANCOUVER.

- 1.TWO ICELANDIC FIRMS (AXIS OF ICELAND & MAREL) HAVE MADE SPECIFIC ENQUIRIES FOR JOINT VENTURE PARTNERS IN CANADA.
- 2.CONTINUED INTEREST IN AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA WITH GROWING AWARENESS OF EAST COAST OPPORTUNITIES.

QUARTER : 2

Continued corporate liaison visits in Oslo area. Attend ONS '88 and work in Canadian delegation on potential joint ventures in Canada (related to Hibernia).

Corporate liaison visits in Stavanger region to both companies and banks. (Project 7081). Norwegian aquaculture delegation attending AQUACULTURE INTERNATIONAL in Canada. Developing downturn in Norwegian economy has led to tightening up of capital available for overseas expansion of Norwegian industry. However, several oil and gas firms are actively pursuing joint ventures in Canada related to Hibernia dvlpmt. Stavanger banks also expressed some potential interest. Nrwgn delega'n to AQUACULTURE INTER'L identified sev. opportunities for dvlpmt with growing interest in Canada's East Coast.

QUARTER: 3

Drie MTL visit to leading Norwegian cos with expressed interest in investing in Canada. Corporate liaison visits started with new Ambassador in Oslo region.

Defence Mission - encourage technology transfer through investment.

Discussions held with several Norwegian firms interested in possible investment in Quebec region. Both DRIE MTL & Quebec Agent General visit provided focus for meeting & also investment luncheon at Ambassador's residence with leading cos. - Defence Mission also provided opportunity for Norwegian investment in Canada. - Hibernia announcement also meant more enquiries as to investment in NFLD & Eastern Canada generally

QUARTER: 4

Ocean Technology and Investment Seminar.
Corporate liaison visits to Northern Norway.
Corporate liaison visits to Reykjavik.
Corporate liaison visits in the Oslo area.

- -Greater appreciation for joint venture opportunities in ocean technologies sector between Norway and Canada.
- -Increased awareness within Norwegian banking community as to investment climate in Canada.
 -Both automobile and communications sectors sectors suffered from downturn in Norwegian economy. Outward focus for investment has been primarily on EEC countries.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM
AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 433-0SL0

Trade Commissioners Conference, London.

Report on Norwegian Pulp and Paper Industry.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :410-PARIS

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE FRANCE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ANIMAL POULTRY BREEDING STOCK

COOPERER AVEC BREEC AFIN D'OBTENIR L'APPROBATION DU GOUVERNEMENT FRANCAIS POUR L'IMPORTATION DE VEAUX CANADIENS.

COORDONNER AVEC AGRICOTT/EXTOTT/EXPORTATEURS/IMPORTATEURS UNE POUSSEE AFIN D'OBTENIR AGREMENT D'UN CERTIFICAT.

ETUDE PRELIMINAIRE DU MARCHE FRANCAIS POUR LES PORCINS REPRODUC-TEURS CANADIENS

MISE A JOUR DE NOS LISTES DES IMPORTATEURS POTENTIELS, SUITE A L'EXPEDITION D'UN QUESTIONNAIRE DETAILLE. DIFFUSION LA PLUS LARGE POSSIBLE DES FICHES DU SECTEUR AGRO-ALIMENTAIRE AUPRES DES EXPORTATEURS.

MISE A JOUR DE NOS LISTES D'IMPORTATEURS POTENTIELS, SUITE A L'EXPEDITION D'UN QUESTIONNAIRE DETAILLE.

EN AUTOMNE 1988 EXPEDITION D'UNE LETTRE AUX IMPORTATEURS LEUR INCITER LES IMPORTATEURS A S'APPROVISIONNER INDIQUANT LA DISPONIBILITE DE CES PRODUITS ET LES COORDONNEES DES EXPORTATEURS CANADIENS.

MEATS & MEAT BY-PRODUCTS

AGREMENTER DES USINES DE TRANSFORMATION CANADIENNES PAR FRANCE.

PRESENTER PRODUITS CANADIENS DE CHARCUTERIE AUX ACHETEURS DES GRANDS GROUPES DE DISTRIBUTION.

AVEC L'APPUI DU BREEC, BERNE, EXTOTT/TAN ET AGRICOTT RECHERCHE ET PREPARATION D'UN DOCUMENT VISANT LE RECLASSEMENT DE LA VIANDE MARINEE (SMOKE MEAT) DU POINT DE VUE TARIFAIRE.

MISE A JOUR DE NOS LISTES D'IMPORTATEURS POTENTIELS, SUITE A L'EXPEDITION D'UN QUESTIONNAIRE DETAILLE.

PERMIS D'IMPORTATION, EXECUTION D'UN CONTRAT DEJA SIGNE. 3 A 4 MILLION

ACCES A UN MARCHE D'EMBRYONS BOVIN D'UNE VALEUR DE PLUS DE \$6 MILLIONS.

INCITER LES EXPORTATEURS CANADIENS A FAIRE UNE PERCEE SUR UN MARCHE D'UNE VALEUR DE \$2.5 MILLIONS.

MIEUX REPONDRE AUX DEMANDES DES EXPORTATEURS INCITER LES IMPORTATEURS A S'APPROVISIONNER EN PRODUITS DISPONIBLES DU CANADA, AUGMENTA-TION DU NOMBRE DES IMPORTATEURS ACTIFS.

MIEUX REPONDRE AUX DEMANDES DES EXPORTATEURS. INCITER LES IMPORTATEURS A S'APPROVISIONNER EN PRODUITS DISPONIBLES DU CANADA, AUGMENTA-TION DU NB DES IMPORTATEURS ACTIFS.

EN PRODUITS DISPONIBLES DU CANADA. CROISSANCE DES VENTES DE 5%.

AUGMENTER NOMBRE DE FOURNISSEURS POTENTIELS. VENTES DE .5 A 1 MILLION \$ PAR NOUVEAU FOUR-

ACCROITRE CONSIDERABLEMENT VENTES DE 250,000 A 1 MILLION \$.

SATISFAIRE A LA DEMANDE DEJA PRESENTE EN FRANCE POUR CE PRODUIT. ACTIVITES.

MIEUX REPONDRE AUX DEMANDES DES EXPORTATEURS. INCITER LES IMPORTATEURS A S'APPROVISIONNER EN PRODUITS DISPONIBLES DU CANADA. AUGMENTA-TION DU NB DES IMPORTATEURS ACTIFS.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :410-PARIS

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE FRANCE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

PROCESSED FISH & SHELLFISH

AVEC L'APPUI DE EXTOTT/TAN, ORGANISATION D'UNE QUINZAINE AVEC UN GRAND MAGASIN.

MISE A JOUR DE NOS LISTES D'IMPORTATEURS POTENTIELS, SUITE A L'EXPEDITION D'UN QUESTIONNAIRE DETAILLE. DIFFUSION LA PLUS LARGE POSSIBLE DES FICHES D'INFORMATION SUR LE SECTEUR AGRO-ALIMENTAIRE FRANCAIS AUPRES DES EXPORTATEURS.

APPUI AUX SOCIETES CANADIENNES (EX: MCCAINS, DAVINCI) DANS LEURS EFFORTS D'IMPLANTATION INDUSTRIELLE EN FRANCE.

INTRODUIRE DE NOUVEAUX PRODUITS OBTENIR DES LISTINGS PERMANENTS.

MIEUX REPONDRE AUX DEMANDES DES EXPORTATEURS. INCITER LES IMPORTATEURS A S'APPROVISIONNER EN PRODUITS DISPONIBLES DU CANADA. AUGMENTA-TION DU NOMBRE DES IMPORTATEURS ACTIFS.

SUCCES D'AU MOINS UN INVESTISSEMENT EN AGRO-ALIMENTAIRE EN FRANCE QUI ENTRAINERA UNE AUG-MENTATION DE NOS EXPORTATIONS.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 APPROBATION DU GOUV. FRANCAIS POUR L'IMPORTATION
DE VEAUX CDNS. B)AGREMENT DES USINES CDNES DE
TRANSFORMATION DE VIANDE. C)PROMOTION DES
PRODUITS DE LA VIANDE.

QUARTER: 2 Planification et organisation de la participation canadienne au SIAL. Faciliter acces aux produits alimentaires canadiens en France.

QUARTER: 3 Presentation des produits canadiens a l'occasion du Salon International de L'Alimentation (24 exposants canadiens). Oct.88 (SIAL)

QUARTER: 4 Participation majeure au Salon des Metiers de Bouche (Lyon) et au Salon International de l'Agriculture (Paris), (Kiosque d'information). QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

APRES DE LONGUES TRACTATIONS, AVONS OBTENU
ACCORD DE PRINCIPE DES AUTORITES FRANCAISES.
B)SUITE A 2 MOIS D'EFFORTS, AVONS OBTENU AGREMENT
PR SAUCISSON EUROPEEN LTEE. C)CONTACTS AVEC UNE
GRANDE CHAINE DE "STEAK HOUSE" (HIPPOPOTAMUS)

Stnad canadien, reception SIAL d'or. Liaison avec representants des provinces. Planification et organisation d'une mission canadienne sur les additifs alimentaires.

Cette participation au SIAL, reconnue comme la "best ever", a permis de realiser des ventes sur place d'environ \$10 millions et des ventes anticipees de \$45 millions.

Sensibilisation des societes francaises aux produits alimentaires canadiens; Au SIA, presence canadienne accrue par participation de 6 societes sur notre stand d'information.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :410-PARIS

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. FRANCE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

PROCESSED FISH & SHELLFISH

IDENTIFICATION DES EXPORTATEURS CANADIENS ET IMPORTATEURS INTEGRATION DANS "WIN EXPORT" OU AUTRE BASE FRANCAIS POUR UN MEILLEUR CIBLAGE DES QUESTIONS ET UN ACCES PLUS RAPIDE A L'INFORMATION.

ETUDES (MENEES PAR LA MISSION) SUR QUELQUES PRODUITS DU SECTEUR ET DIFFUSION AUPRES DES EXPORTATEURS ET IMPORTATEURS INTERESSES PAR CES PRODUITS.

DE DONNEES SELON ORIENTATION RETENUE PAR LE POSTE.

REALISATION DE 3 ETUDES (SAUMON, HOMARD, CRABE). APRES DIFFUSION, AUGMENTATION DE PART DE MARCHES.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

THE REPORT OF A PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 - Identification des importateurs français. -Obtenir agrement de l'etablissement 640 Kemp Fisheries Ltd.

QUARTER: 4 ----

-Missions en France pour les oeufs de lompe et de saumon fume:

> -agrement obtenu de la France pour les usines de transformation de chair hachee de poisson.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :410-PARIS

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV FRANCE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

SOUTIEN ACTIF A CANADAIR POUR PROJETS:

- CL -215T
- COPARTICIPATION AVEC AEROSPACIALE SUR PROJET AIRBUS A 330 A 340

SOUTIEN A CONAIR POUR PROJET F27.

SUIVI DU PROJET CASAP (REMPLACEMENT DES SOUS-MARINS)

- PROMOTION D'ENTENTES ENTRE SOCIETES FRANCAISES ET CANADIENNES DANS LE CADRE DU PROJET ERYX ET D'AUTRES PROJETS DANS SECTEUR DEFENSE.

ANALYSE D'AUTRES PROJETS FRANCAIS DE DEFENSE (EX: PRODUCTION CHARS LECLERC, VEHICULES BLINDES LEGERS) AUXQUELS LE CANADA POURRAIT ETRE ASSOCIE.

POUR LES DEUX BOMBARDIERS D'EAU (CONAIR F 27 ET CANADAIR CL- 215T) VENTES AU MINISTERE DE L'INTERIEUR (SECURITE CIVILE).

POUR L'AIRBUS, TRANSFERTS DE TECHNOLOGIE ET VENTES SUR PLAN INTERNATIONAL.

ASSURER LA MEILLEURE PARTICIPATION INDUSTRI-ELLE CANADIENNE A CE PROJET.

EXPORTATIONS CANADIENNES DANS PAYS TIERS DANS LE CADRE D'ACCORDS BILATERAUX.

POSSIBILITE DE JV AVEC TRANSFERTS DE TECHNO-LOGIE.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 A) ERYX

B) CASAP

QUARTER: 1 A) A 330/340 CANADAIR/AEROSPATIALE.

B) ACCORDS CHARTERS FR/CDA.

QUARTER: 2 Projet ERYX.

QUARTER: 3 Suivi du projet ERYX

QUARTER: 4 Proposition d'Array Systems au Ministre des DOM-TOM.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

- A) MOU APPROUVE PAR LA FRANCE; CREATION D'UN CONSORTIUM.
- B) MOU PROPOSE PAR LA FRANCE ACCEPTE PAR LE CANADA.

A)ACCORD DE PRINCIPE SIGNE ENTRE CANADAIR ET AEROSPATIALE; SUIVI ETROIT AVEC LE MEIR. B)DEBLOCAGE DES NEGOCIATIONS POUR OBTENIR PLUS DE SIEGES CANADIENS (25,000 SIEGES SUPPLEMENTAIRES).

MOU signe par DND/CDA september 1988.

Evaluation propositions industrielles canadiennes.

Obtention lettre d'application SOFA

Array Systems choisi comme finaliste par Meteo Nationale.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :410-PARIS

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV FRANCE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

DISTRIBUTION DE L'ETUDE DU MARCHE ET DU GUIDE PRATIQUE:

- (A) AUX BUREAUX REGIONAUX ET AUX PROVINCES.
- (B) AUX SOCIETES QUI S'INTERESSENT AU MARCHE FRANCAIS.

APPUI AUX EFFORTS D'IMPLANTATION DE NORTHERN TELECOM EN FRANCE.

RAPPORTS SUR LA DEREGLEMENTATION DU MARCHE FRANCAIS AINSI QUE DES EFFETS DE L'ACCORD EUROPEEN DE 1992.

?????

PRENDRE CONTACT AVEC BUREAUX REGIONAUX AINSI QUE DES PROVINCES POUR: A) DISTRIBUER LE RESUME DE L'ETUDE DU MARCHE, ET B) IDENTIFIER DES SOCIETES CAPABLES ET INTERESSEES A EXPORTER EN FRANCE.

CIBLAGE DES IMPORTATEURS CLES POUR LES LOGICIELS ET L'EQUIPEMENT PERIPHERIQUE.

VIA LE BUREAU DU DELEGUE AUX ECHANGES TECHNOLOGIQUES (TDO), IDENTIFIER DES SOCIETES FRANCAISES QUI S'INTERESSENTE A LA TECHNOLOGIE CANADIENNE.

INTRODUCTION DE QUELQUES NOUVELLES SOCIETES CANADIENNES CAPABLES ET INTERESSEES A PERCER LE MARCHE FRANCAIS.

FACILITER ACCEPTATION DU PRODUIT CANADIEN.

IDENTIFICATION DES NOUVEAUX CRENEAUX POUR LES SOCIETES CANADIENNES.

INTRODUCTION DE QUELQUES NOUVELLES SOCIETES CANADIENNES AU MARCHE FRANCAIS.

AUGMENTATION D'INTERET AUX PRODUITS CANADIENS CONDUISANT A UNE AMELIORATION DE LA PART CANAD, AU MARCHE.

FACILITER UNE "JOINT-VENTURE" OU UN ACCORD DE LICENCE.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 CIBLAGE DES IMPORTATEURS-CLES POUR LES LOGICIELS ET L'EQUIPEMENT (INFORMATIQUE ET TELECOMMUNICA-TIONS).

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Appuyer efforts de societes canadiennes de penetration du marche.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

-ORGANISA'NS DE 3 SEANCES DE DEMONSTRATION REUSSIES (AU CENTRE CULTUREL CDN) PR LES SOC. MDI/SYDNEY COMMUNICA'NS/ET SEMI-TECH MICRO-ELEC-TRONICS. -A L'OCCASION DU SICOB, RECEPTION DONNE (350 PERS.) PR LES MEMBRES DE LA F.I.Q.

Avons aide Array Systems a ameliorer ses chances de vendre son systeme de reception d'images satellite a la Meteo Nationale en encourageant un transfert de technologie ou un joint venture avec principal concurrent francais Cit-Alcatel

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :410-PARIS

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV FRANCE

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 4 Mission en France d'informatique.

50 reunions individuelles.
5 distributeurs potentiels identifies
2 distributeurs/reps nommes
2 rapports sur la penetration du marche

174

REPORT 4 89/10/10

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :410-PARIS

017-OTHER SERVICES

FRANCE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

THE PROPERTY OF PERSONS OF PERSONS CONTRACTOR

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88
FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

410 - PARIS

FRANCE

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

??????

777777

NOUS CONTINUERONS D'IMPLANTER NOTRE SYSTEME IDP & DE RENCONTRER LES FIRMES QUE NOUS AVONS CIBLEES & CONTINUONS DE CIBLER DANS CE SECTEUR. NOUS POURSUIVRONS LES RENCONTRES ENTAMEES CETTE ANNEE (87-88) AVEC LES SOCIETES PARINVEST.

1 A 2 INVESTISSEMENTS REALISES DANS CE SECTEUR.

CHEM PROD & PETROCHEM, EQP, SERV PLASTICS PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVIC NOUS CONTINUERONS D'IMPLANTER NOTRE SYSTEME IDP & DE RENCONTRER LES FIRMES QUE NOUS AVONS CIBLEES & CONTINUONS DE CIBLER DANS CE SECTEUR. NOUS POURSUIVRONS LES RENCONTRES ENTAMEES CETTE ANNEE (87-88) AVEC LES SOCIETES PARINVEST.

1 A 2 INVESTISSEMENTS REALISES DANS CE SECTEUR.

ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV ???????

NOUS CONTINUERONS D'IMPLANTER NOTRE SYSTEME IDP & DE RENCONTRER LES FIRMES QUE NOUS AVONS CIBLEES & CONTINUONS DE CIBLER DANS CE SECTEUR.

NOUS POURSUIVRONS LES RENCONTRES ENTAMEES CETTE ANNEE (87-88) AVEC LES SOCIETES PARINVEST.

1 A 2 INVESTISSEMENTS REALISES DANS CE SECTEUR.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, HEALTH PROD PHARMACEUTICALS, BIOTECHNOLOGY
NOUS CONTINUERONS D'IMPLANTER NOTRE SYSTEME IDP & DE RENCONTRER LES
FIRMES QUE NOUS AVONS CIBLEES & CONTINUONS DE CIBLER DANS CE SECTEUR.
NOUS POURSUIVRONS LES RENCONTRES ENTAMEES CETTE ANNÉE (87-88) AVEC LES
SOCIETES PARINVEST.

1 A 2 INVESTISSEMENTS REALISES DANS CE SECTEUR.

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. TOOLS & HARDWARE

NOUS CONTINUERONS D'IMPLANTER NOTRE SYSTEME IDP & DE RENCONTRER LES

FIRMES QUE NOUS AVONS CIBLEES & CONTINUONS DE CIBLER DANS CE SECTEUR.

NOUS POURSUIVRONS LES RENCONTRES ENTAMEES CETTE ANNEE (87-88) AVEC LES

SOCIETES PARINVEST.

1 A 2 INVESTISSEMENTS REALISES DANS CE SECTEUR.

TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV. AUTOMOTIVE

NOUS CONTINUERONS D'IMPLANTER NOTRE SYSTEME IDP & DE RENCONTRER LES

FIRMES QUE NOUS AVONS CIBLEES & CONTINUONS DE CIBLER DANS CE SECTEUR.

NOUS POURSUIVRONS LES RENCONTRES ENTAMEES CETTE ANNEE (87-88) AVEC LES

SOCIETES PARINVEST.

1 A 2 INVESTISSEMENTS REALISES DANS CE SECTEUR.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

CONTINUER NOS EFFORTS DE PROMOTION REGIONAL EN FRANCE ALSACE, RHONE ALPES, MIDI PYRENEES, ILE DE FRANCE, AQUITAINE.

IDENTIFIER UN NOMBRE ADDITIONNEL D'INVES-TISSEURS VOULANT TRANSFERER UNE TECH. NOUVELLE OU COMPLEMENTAIRE & INVESTIR FINANCIEREMENT.

METTRE SUR PIED DES EQUIPES SPECIFIQUES (TASK FORCE) POUR CHAQUE PRO-JET PARINVEST PRIORITE 1, COMPOSEES DE REPRESENTANTS GOV'T FED., PROV., MUN., DES PARTENAIRES FRS & CDN DES FINANCIERS FRS & CDN & AUTRES REP. DES SECTEURS PRIVE DES SERVICES (AVOCATS, INGENIEURS, ETC).

FAIRE EN SORTE QUE LE PROJET D'INVESTIS-SEMENT SE REALISE A COURT TERME.

SENSIBILISER TOUS LES INTERVENANTS DU GOUVERNEMENT FEDERAL (EXTOTT/DRIE, DRIE, OTT/DRIE, REGIONAL/INVCAN) A NOTRE APPROCHE IDP SYSTEM.

S'ASSURER QUE LES DOSSIERS D'INVESTISSEURS POTENTIELS CIRCULENT RAPIDEMENT AFIN DE RENCONTRER NOTRE OBJECTIF DE PRISE DE DE-CISION RAPIDE PAR INVESTISSEUR. REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

410 - PARIS

FRANCE

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER: 1

ADMINISTRA'N:MISE A JOUR SYST. DE SUIVI DE
DOSSIERS D'INVSTMT, PLANIFICA'N ACTIVITES
DE SUIVI & DE PROMOTION PR RESSTE A.F. 88/89,
MISE A JOUR LETTRES STANDARD, QUESTIONNAIRES,
ELABORATION RAPPORT TRIMESTRIEL DE SUIVI.
-PROSPECTION:RENCONTRE AVEC NVLES SOC.(INVSTRS
POTENTIELS) & SOCIETES PARINVEST. -ORGANISATION:
VISITE ANDRE SULZENKO (TNO), MISSION MEIR MTL.
(SECTEUR PLASTIQUES).VISITE:SALONS INTERMEDICA,
ROBOTIQUE, MACHINE-OUTILS.-SUIVI DE DOSSIERS.

MISE A JOUR DES ACTIVITES DE LA SECTION.
-RENCONTRE AVEC INVESTISSEURS POTENTIELS FRANCAIS DANS LE BUT DE LES RENSEIGNER SUR L'ACCORD
DE LIBRE ECHANGE ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES E.U.
-IDENTIFICATION NOUVEAUX INVESTISSEURS (12) QUI
FONT MAINTENANT PARTIE DU PARINVEST.
-IDENTIFICATION NOUVELLES SOCIETES (CIBLAGE) A
CONTACTER A TRAVERS UN MAILING.

QUARTER: 2

Preparation visite a MEIR montreal 23-24 aout 1988 (i.e. dossiers PARINVEST a discuter). Planification et organisation des deplacements pour rencontrer societes PARINVEST: Bourgogne, Rhones-Alpes, Ile-de-France pour septembre, octobre, novembre.

Administration et suivi des dossiers PARINVEST. Participation de programmes de visites de societes françaises au Canada. Fait le point sur chacun des dossiers PARINVEST afin d'avoir des supplements d'information, d'aide.

Rencontres nouvelles societes PARINVEST, fermeture et ouverture de dossiers.

Rencontres avec interlocuteurs canadiens
(Gouvernement/Municipaux) et partenaires
potentiels.

QUARTER: 3

- Suivi des dossiers d'investisseurs potentiels; rencontres avec nouveaux investisseurs potentiels.
- Rapport d'etape.
- Deplacement en Bourgogne, Rhone-Alpes, Ile-de-France.
- Organisation du programme de visites de societes françaises au Canada.

Maintien contact regulier avec societes francaises/partenaires potentiels canadiens et intermediaires francais et canadiens.

QUARTER: 4

- -Mission en France d'un groupe (10) de commissionnaires industriels de la province de l'Ontario.
- -Organisation d'un colloque en collaboration avec le Conseil General des Hauts de Seine.
- -Visites a des clients (stes françaises/investisseurs potentiels) en Ile de Françe.
- -Organiser programmes de visites de societes francaises/investisseurs potentiels se rendant au Canada.

-Avons sensibilise ces personnes au potentiels qu'offre le marche francais en terme de cooperation industrielle/d'investissement. -Colloque a permis de faire connaitre notre mandat a 75 stes francaises & d'identifier 4-5 investisseurs potentiels. -Rencontres ont permis de relancer certains dossiers latents & d'identifier les interets de nouveaux investisseurs potentiels. Voyages du Cda auront permis a ces stes de se rendre compte du potentiel que leur offre le

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST :410-PARIS

Visite a Paris et Toulouse du PM du Quebec, M. Robert Bourassa - Janvier 1989. Salon International de l'Agriculture, Mars 1989.

Mission Porcins Reproducteurs - Fevrier 1989.

Missions en France des dirigeants des services veterinaires et phytosanitaires canadiens.

Organisation et participation au Salon des articles de sport d'hiver, Grenoble (SIG '89).

Rapport sur strategie Gouv. Francais en matiere de lutte contre incendies de forets.

Aide aux promoteurs du Salon Airshow Canada.

Organisation et participation (avec Lyon) Salon des Metiers de Bouche (Janvier 1989). Rapport sur marche français des produits de la peche.

Appui systematique a la promotion de "Globe 90" (Salon/Congres de l'Environnement a Vancouver).

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

009-FOREST PRODUCTS.EQUIP.SERVICES

POST: 472-PRAGUE

OREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY

CONTINUED INTENSIVE LOBBYING OF CSSR OFFICIALS IN SUPPORT OF H.A. SIMONS (OVERSEAS) LTD'S PROPOSAL FOR RUZOMBEROK PAPER MILL PROJECT.

CONTINUED POST EFFORTS TO CONVINCE CZECH WOODWORKING TRUST OF ADVANTAGES INHERENT IN KOCKHUMS CANBAR BID FOR ZDIREC SAWMILL.

H.A.SIMONS HAS EXCELLENT CHANCE TO WIN THIS CONTRACT IN 1988.

KOCKUMS TO SIGN ZDIREC CONTRACT IN 1988.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 CONTINUATION OF LOBBYING EFFORT FOR H.A.SIMONS
(OVERSEAS)LTD. ON RUZOMBEROK PAPER MACHINE PROJECT AND ON KOCKUMS CANCAR INC.ON ZDIREC SAWMILL
PROJECT.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 follow-up on projects identified during Brno Fair,incl.Bukovec LWC pulp & paper mill,Paskov inovations,etc.-support of codyne bid on Vtrni evaporator comlex - post-contract award support for Kockums CanCar,successful bidder for Zdirec

QUARTER: 4 Meeting with senior officials of West Bohemian
Paper Mills, CSR Pulp & Paper Trust and CSR Ministry of Forests, Water Economy and Woodworking
Industry re. Bukovec LWC mill project.

TOOK OPPORTUNITY OF RBD VISIT FOR MEC, MEETINGS
TO PROMOTE CANADIAN BIDDERS. CALLS INCL. MIN. OF
FOREIGN TRADE, DEPUTY PREMIER OF CSR.

provided analysis of Bukovec joint venture proposal to H.A. Simons (Overseas) Ltd. and confirmed their interest in pursuing project.

H.A. Simons Ltd. were advised re.joint venture format for Bukovec. We organized program and accomp. Simons team on calls re. Bukovec and other P+P projects in CSSR. Haso committed to submission of j.v. preliminary proposal.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 472-PRAGUE

011-01L & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

REFERENCE TRIP BY CSSR SPECIALISTS TO MOHAWK OIL LTD'S NORTH VANCOUVER USED OIL REFINING FACILITY.

CONTINUING LIAISON AND SUPPORT FOR ALBERTA GOVERNMENT PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES IN ENERGY SECTOR.

INFLUENCE KEY DECISION MAKERS; SATISFY CSSR SIDE RE. ENVIRONMENTAL GUARANTEES.

GREATER EXPOSURE OF ALBERTA COMPANIES TO CSSR MARKET.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

SALE OF EMBRYOS (SIGNED AT JAC MEETING IN JULY).

QUARTER: 1 ALBERTA MISSION MAY 19-24. - VISIT OF PRESIDENT OF IPEL-KOPP RE PIPELINE INSPECTION CONTRACT.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Alberta govt. mission to Prague and Bratislava Nov.29-Dec.2. - continuation of promotion of IRGI-Mohawk Oil - PBS bid on Koramo Kolin used oil refinery projects.

QUARTER: 4 Call on Minister sof Czech Ministry of Industry to lobby for Cdn. bid on Koramo Kolin used oil refinery project incl. attempt to determine timing and funding situation for project. Continue to press for visit of CSSR tech. experts.

proposals submitted by Willowglen for Scapa systems for Transit Gas Pipeline.

Ministers confirmed intention to proceed with Koramo Kolin as ecological project, thereby accessing funds from environment. protection budget. Czechoslovak side scheduled reference trip for May 1989.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 472-PRAGUE

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ANIMAL, POULTRY BREEDING STOCK

CONCLUSION OF NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN ALBERTA SWINE BREEDERS ASSOC. AND KOOSPOL F.T.O. ON COOPERATION IN SWINE BREEDING IN CSSR.

PERFORMANCE RESULTS OF EMBRYO TRANSPLANTS DONE BY WESTERN BREEDERS INTERNATIONAL (WBI)

CONCLUSION OF NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN KOOSPOL F.T.O. & STATE BREED-ING TRUST, BRATISLAVA & A CDN COMPANY ON COOPERATION IN EMBRYO TRANSFER PROGRAM IN CSSR.

ESTABLISHMENT OF CANADA-CSSR WORKING GROUP ON AGRICULTURE AS PER TOMAN-WISE MOU.

VISIT TO CSSR OF CANADIAN MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE IN 1988.

SALE OF CDN SWINE TO CSSR & SALE OF PROGENY ON PROFIT-SHARING BASIS IN THIRD COUNTRY MARKETS (\$0.5M)

ESTABLISHMENT OF WBI AS PREFERRED SUPPLIER RESULTING IN ONGOING SALES OF \$0.30M.

SALE OF CDN HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN DONOR COWS TO CSSR & SALE OF EMBRYOS ON PROFIT-SHARING BASIS TO 3RD COUNTRY MARKETS (\$0.7M).

GREATER CONTACT BETWEEN CDN & CZECHOSLOVAK AGRIC. SECTOR WITH RESULTING IDENTIFICATION OF COMMERCIAL OPPORTUNITIES.

GENERAL INCREASE IN LEVEL OF CDA-CSSR RELA-TIONS IN AGRICULTURAL SECTOR.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 SUPPORT FOR WESTERN BREEDERS-ALBERTA GENETICS IN THEIR NEGOTIATION ON EMBRYO TRANSFER AGREEMENT.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 continuation of support for Western Breeders
Intl. in negotiations for sale of bovie embryos

QUARTER: 4 Review of Canada-Czechoslovakia Joint Agric.

Committee projects with Fed. Ministry of Agric.

Report on performance of CSSR Agric. sector in 1988

called on new Federal Minister of Agriculture & Food (Algayer) and made arrangements for half-year review of Joint Agricultural Committee - sale of 16 Holstein-Friesian Bulls to Slusovice

SALE OF EMBRYOS (SIGNED AT JAC MEETING IN JULY).

Delivery of bovine embryos as result of 3rd embryo sale by Wetern Breeders.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES
WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 472-PRAGUE

Report on CSSR Market for Environmental Protection equipment
and services

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :403-ROME

999-MULTIPLE SECTORS

ITALY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

NEGOTIATION OF A CANADA/ITALY TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION ARRANGEMENT.

CONCLUSION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ARRANGE-

FOLLOWING-UP TO EUREKA MISSION TO ITALY.

CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN EUREKA PROJECTS.

VISIT OF MINISTER OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE TO ITALY.

SIGNING OF A TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERA-TION ARRANGEMENT.

DISCUSSIONS BETWEEN THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION AND CONFINDUSTRIA ON MUTUAL CO-OPERATION ARRANGEMENTS.

CONCLUSION OF A FORMAL ARRANGEMENT.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

OUARTER: 1 ----

QUARTER: 2 Bari Trade Fair participation.

Cdn info booth at Bari Fiera del Levante successful (Sept 9-19).

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 403-ROME

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV
ITALY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

FOLLOW-UP WITH MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, ENEA AND MAJOR
ITALIAN HI-TECH FIRMS ON OPPORTUNITIES IDENTIFIED DURING THE 1987
EUREKA MISSION TO ITALY.

AS A FOLLOW-UP TO THE 1987 CO TOUR OF CANADA. TO INTRODUCE CANADIAN FIRMS TO POTENTIAL CLIENTS IN ITALY.

EUREKA SUB-CONTRACTS AND TECHNOLOGY INFLOWS TO CANADA.

CONCLUSION OF AGENCY ARRANGEMENTS AND INCREASED CANADIAN EXPORTS IN THIS SECTOR BY \$5.0 MILLION.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 REPORT ON NEW ITALIAN EUREKA PROJECTS APPROVED
AT COPENHAGEN MINISTERIAL CONGRESS.

QUARTER: 1 COMPILE DETAILED LIST OF ITALIAN WHO'S WHO IN REMOTE SENSING SECTOR. VISIT OF ITALIAN R AND D LABORATORY.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Presentation/seminar Sydney Corp. Open Systems Interconnect.

QUARTER: 4 Presentation at Embassy to key mod, police and anti-terrorism officials of new anti-ballistic material used in body armour and vehicle plating produced by Allied Signal and Barrday of Cambridge, Ontario.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

INFO ON ITALIAN PARTICIPATION IN EUREKA NOW COMPLETE AND UP TO DATE.

DETAILED POST SECTOR INTELLIGENCE PLUS HIGHTENED ITALIAN AWARENESS OF CDN CAPACITY & EXPERTISE WILL FACILITATE MARKET IDENTIFICATION AN PENETRATION IN GROWING HI-TECH AREA.

Good media coverage of Canadian software capabilities.

Barrday product, Spectra Body Armour, could replace Kevlar, now national standard. Presentation was first important step in turning on key procurement officials to Spectra superior specs.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 403-ROME

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV ITALY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

AEROSPACE & MARINE

RECONVENING OF CANADA/ITALY RDP COMMITTEE. RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF DIALOGUE ON CANADA/ITALY DEFENCE TRADE.

IDENTIFICATION OF TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN THE CONTEXT OF MAJOR ACQUISITION PROJECTS AND THE RESUMPTION CO-OPERATION IN THIS SECTOR. OF RDP CO-OPERATION.

\$25 MILLION IN INCREASED TRADE AND INUSTRIAL

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 RECONVENE CANADA-ITALY RDP COMMITTEE

RECONVENING OF RDP CTTEE SHOULD PROVIDE IMPETUS TO EXPANDING CANADA-ITALY DEFENSE TRADE.

OUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 403-ROME

002-FISHERIES, SEA PRODUCTS & SERV. ITALY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 -----

QUARTER: 2 ---- 3112 312 312 312 312

OUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

REPORT #5 89/10/06

OUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

403 - ROME

ITALY

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

??????

??????

ARRANGE VISITS TO CANADA BY PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS FOR DISCUSSION WITH POTENTIAL JOINT VENTURE PARTNERS OR BACKERS.

ONE JOINT VENTURE OR LICENSING ARRANGEMENT

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP. ARRANGEMENT TO CANADA BY PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS FOR DISCUSSION ONE JOINT VENTURE OR LICENSING ARRANGEMENT WITH POTENTIAL JOINT VENTURE PARTNERS AND/OR LICENSEES.

CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES APPAREL (CLOTH, FUR, SHOES) TEXT ARRANGE FOR MISSION TO CANADA OF ITALIAN APPOREL AND FURNITURE MANUFACTURES TO MEET WITH PROSPECTIVE LICENSEES

ONE OR TWO LICENSING ARRANGEMENTS

CHEM PROD & PETROCHEM, EQP, SERV CHEM & PETROCHEM PRODUCTS THROUGH STEERING COMMITTEE OF ENI/DRIE. MOU AND THROUGH DIRECT CONTACTS WITH ENI INFORMATION WILL BE PROVIDED TO ITALIAN COMPANY TO ASSIST IT IN THE EVALUATION OF ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS IN CANADA.

ONE MAJOR DIRECT INVESTMENT PROJECT IN CANADA.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

LIAISON VISITS WITH MAJOR ITALIAN BANKS.

TO ENCOURAGE THESE BANKS TO INFORM THEIR CLIENTS ABOUT SPECIFIC CANADIAN INVESTMENT PROSPECTS.

SPEECHES AND PRESENTATIONS TO CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

INFORM OPINION MAKERS IN THESE GROUPS OF THE POTENTIAL FOR INVESTMENT IN CANADA.

187

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

403 - ROME

ITALY

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER: 1

QUARTER : 2

TOTAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND AD

QUARTER: 3

QUARTER: 4

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM

AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 403-ROME

Visit to Rome of Min. for Intl. Trade, along with 12 presidents of major Cdn cos.MTN:inventory of Itln Govt Ass. Prog. Win Network implementation and training.

Technology Investment Mission to Italy Feb 25-Mar 5. Coordination with MIST and ICE; preparation of briefing book.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 432-STOCKHOLM

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV SWEDEN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

UPDATE ACTIVITIES/DEVELOPMENTS AND PLANS AT SWEDISH SPACE (REMOTE SENSING DIVISION).

IDENTIFY CONTACT PERSONS IN ARMED FORCES WHO COULD"STEER" ENQUIRIES THROUGH DEFENCE ESTABLISHMENT - NATIONAL SECURITY CONCERNS LIMIT DIRECT ACCESS.

TRACK DEVELOPMENTS OF SWEDISH EUREKA PROJECT ON IMAGE ANALYSIS THROUGH CORPORATE CALLS AND TRADE REPORTS.

COMPUTER JOURNALIST MISSION TO CANADA. IDENTIFY SUITABLE
JOURNALISTS IN GENERAL SPECIALIZED MEDIA INTERESTED IN PUBLIC
AFFAIRS/INFORMATION TOUR OF CDA.

IDENTIFY CANADIAN SOFTWARE HOUSE INTERESTED IN OPENING UP LOCAL OFFICE USING COGNOS AS EXAMPLE.

??????

FINISH OVERVIEW OF CELLULAR RADIO MARKET IN SWEDEN.

FOLLOW-UP TO THE GENEVA 87 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SHOWS WHERE THERE WAS AN EXTENSIVE AND HIGH-LEVEL SWEDISH PRESENCE

REPORT ON ONGOING LIBERALIZATION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES AND NEW MARKETS, IF ANY, THAT WILL DEVELOP AS A DIRECT CONSEQUENCE.

GENERAL MARKET SURVEY ON TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SECURE AT SHORT DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF CANADIAN CONTACTS IN SPACE TELECOMMUNICATIONS (I.E. TELEGLOBE, TELESAT, CANADIAN SPACE AGENCY, SPAR, SED, ETC.).

??????

CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT OF AGENCY CONTACTS THROUGH ON-SITE VISITS TO SWEDISH DISTRIBUTORS.

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

BRIEF REPORT TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO INTERESTED PARTIES IN REMOTE SENSING COMMUNITY.

POTENTIAL SALES FOR ASW AND/OR TERRITORIAL PATROLS.

CAPITALIZE ON ANY REQUIREMENT FOR IMAGE ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES DEVELOPED IN CANADA.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITY.

LONG-TERM SALES WHICH ARE NOT FEASIBLE WITH-OUT LOCAL PRESENCE.

LONG TERM. ASSIST CANADIAN SUPPLIERS IN PRE-PARING MARKETING STRATEGY.

ASSIST 1 TO 3 CDN FIRMS SELECT AGENTS. (B)
IDENTIFY PRODUCT AREAS THAT HAVE LONGER-TERM
DEV. POTENTIAL.

DEVELOPMENT OF MARKET FOR PRODUCTS PRESENTLY SOURCED IN SWEDEN (TELI AND ERICSSON)

DISTRIBUTION TO EX OTT/TTT/RWT,DRIE,PROVIN-CIAL GOVERNMENTS AND INTERESTED COMPANIES. INCREASED CANADIAN ACTIVITY.

FOR DISTRIBUTION TO CONTACTS AT TELEVERKET (PTT)AND SWEDISH SPACE. INCREASE CANADIAN IN-PUT IN EXPANDING SWEDISH SPACE PROGRAM.

10 TO 20 NEW AGENTS OVER THE YEAR.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 432-STOCKHOLM

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV SWEDEN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

??????

POST HAS DONE EXTENSIVE COVERAGE OF STOCKHOLM AREA WHERE 70% OF BETTER GEOGRAPHICAL COVERAGE. COMPUTER BUSINESS IS LOCATED. SAME COVERAGE TO BE EXTENDED TO MALMO AND GOTHENBURG.

PREPARE REPORT/OVERVIEW OF SWEDISH COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE MARKET.

ORGANIZE A VISITING JOURNALIST PROGRAM FOR COMPUTER SWEDEN, OR GREATER MARKET AWARENESS IN SWEDEN OF CANADA OTHER SUITABLE TRADE MAGAZINE.

IDENTIFY BUYER/AGENT CONTACTS TRAVELLING TO MAJOR SHOWS IN USA (COMDEX, ETC.) AND PROVIDE ADVANCE INFORMATION ON CDN EXHIBITORS AND/OR SUGGEST SHORT STOPOVER IN CANADA AT SAME TIME.

ORGANIZE VISIT TO CANADIAN CABLE T.V. OPERATIONS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS BY SENIOR-LEVEL TELEVERKET EXECUTIVE.

PREPARE SHORT REPORT ON MAJOR CABLE T.V. OPERATORS IN SWEDEN.

IDENTIFY CONTACT PERSON AT ESSELTE PAY-T.V. TO WORK THROUGH.

CONTINUED PROMOTION OF CANADIAN FIRMS TO ERICSSON WHO HAVE INCRE-ASED INDUSTRIAL OFFSET OBLIGATION IN CANADA

CONTINUED SUPPORT AND PROMOTION OF NEW GENERATION OF I.S.D.N. THROUGH PROMOTION OF VISITS AND SEMINARS AND PROVISION OF INFO TO CDN MANUFACTURERS ON DEVELOPMENT AT TELEVERKET AND ERICSSON.

INCREASED PROMOTION OF CANADIAN CIRCUIT BOARD MANUFACTURERS TO YEARLY SALES OF OVER \$1 MILLION. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF LOWER EXCHANGE RATE.

CONTINUED PROMOTION OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE THROUGH CORPORATE VISITS.

PROMOTE CONCEPT OF VISIT TO CDA BY MEMBERS OF SWED ROBTICS ASSOC. AND ASSIST IN LINING UP CONTRACTS AND MEETINGS.

DISTRIBUTION TO CANADIAN COMPUTER FIRMS, GO-VERNMENT AGENCIES (EXT OYY/DRIE.ETC.) AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

AS A SOURCE OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

CANADIAN COMPANIES ORGANIZE BEST DEMONSTRAT-IONS AND EXHIBITS AT U.S. SHOWS. BETTER LONG-TERM IMAGE IN SWEDEN.

CLOSER COOPERATION WITH CANADIAN FIRMS.

BETTER TARGETTING OF BUYERS CONTACTS FOR CANADIAN SUPPLIERS.

EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE SALES TO ESSELTE PAY T.V. SYSTEM (BENELUX AND SCANDINAVIA).

3 TO 5 NEW BUYING CONNECTIONS.

HAVE CHIPS "DESIGNED IN" TO NEXT GENERATION OF ERICSSON AND TELI EXCHANGES.

INCREASE PENETRATION OF CANADIAN PRODUCTION SOFTWARE WHICH WILL OPEN DOOR TO OTHER PRO-DUCTS.

IDENTIFY COS & PROJECTS SUITABLE FOR JV'S AND/OR TECH/TRANSFER.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 432-STOCKHOLM

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV SWEDEN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

ORGANIZE CDN ROBOTICS VISIT TO SWEDEN - VISIT KEY SUPPLIERS AND H.O. OF WORLD ROBOTICS ORGANIZATION.

REPORT ON COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN ROBOTICS AND A.I.

INCREASE CDN KNOWLEDGE OF SWEDUSH INDUS-TRY. FOCUS FUTURE MARKETING ACTIVITIES.

REPORTS TO GOV'T OFFICIALS/AND/PR INTE-RESTED CANADIAN FIRMS FOR MISSION PREPARATION AND RECRUITMENT.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST CANADIAN FIRMS SELECT AGENTS IN FOLLOW UP

TO TELECOM SHOW GENEVA

QUARTER: 1 PREPARE VISITING JOURNALIST PROGRAM FOR COMPUTER

PUBLICATION.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Continued support & promotion of new generation

of ISDN chips.

2) Introduction and promotion of machine-read-

able passport technology.

QUARTER: 4 -----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

ONE BUYING CONNECTION ESTABLISHED AND TWO CANADIAN EXPORTERS INTRODUCED TO PROSPECTIVE

PRELIMINARY REVIEW OF CANDIDATES FOR VISIT TO CANADA.

Seminar together with importer of ISDN chips for target groups in Swedish telecom industry. 2) Bid prepared by manufacturers together with possible Swedish agent for Police Department, about 100 units.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 432-STOCKHOLM

006-??????

SWEDEN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

POST HAS IDENTIFIED OPPORTUNITIES FOR NAVIGATION/LANDING SYSTEM FOR SHALL STOCKHOLM AIRPORTS.

INTRODUCTION AND PROMOTION OF MACHINE-READABLE PASSPORT TECHNOLO-

IDENTIFY CANADIAN COMMUNICATIONS INSTRUMENTATION WITH POTENTIAL IN SWEDEN (E.G. LOGIC ANALYZERS).

QUARTER: 3 ----

ENSURE PREQUALIFICATIONS OF CANADIAN NAVIGA-TION LANDING SYSTEM SUPPLIER.

SALE OF DEMONSTRATION SYSTEM TO SWEDISH POLI-

INCREASE NUMBER OF CANADIAN COMPONENT MANUFA-CTURERS REPRESENTED IN SWEDEN.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER: QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 FOLLOW NAVIGATION (LANDING) SYSTEM PROGRAM FOR SMALL AIRPORTS

QUARTER: 4 ----

LIAISON BETWEEN AIRPORT AUTHORITY AND CANADIAN MANUFACTURER ON EXPECTED PROGRAM SCHEDULE QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 432-STOCKHOLM

004-DEFENCE PROGRAMS, PRODUCTS, SERV SWEDEN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS.

ALL SUB-SECTORS

CONTINUE SUPPORT OF MOU ACTIVITIES FOR COOPERATION IN DEFENCE RESEARCH DEV. AND PRODUCTION STEERING COMMITTEE.

SUPPORT MANUFACTURER OF MAINTENANCE SIMULATORS IN CONTACTS WITH PROCUREMENT AUTHORITIES

SUPPORT MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO LINKS AND ASW EQUIPMENT IN PRESEN-TATIONS TO MILITARY PROCUREMENT AUTHORITIES

IDENTIFY AREAS FOR COOPERATION IN NBCW EQUIPMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

IMPROVED MARKET ACCESS FOR CDN MANUFACTURERS

ACCEPTANCE OF MAINTENANCE SIMULATOR FOULPMENT

FOLLOW ON SALES

LOCATE SALES OPPORTUNITIES FOR CDN PRODUCERS

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 SUPPORT ACTIVITIES OF MOU ON DEFENCE RDP

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Continue support for MOU in defence research development & production. 2) Identify areas for cooperation in NBCW equipment R & D.

PARTICIPATE IN PREPARATIONS FOR, AND MEETINGS OF DEFENCE COOPERATION STEERING COMMITTEE

Meeting of TPD officer with local procurement agency FMV. Exchange information on MOU midterm meetings. 2)Obtain space for commercial display by Canadian firms at major BCW symposium planned for June 89

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 432-STOCKHOLM

013-CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES SWEDEN

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

APPAREL (CLOTH, FUR, SHOES) TEXT

SELECT SWEDISH FUR BUYERS TO VISIT CANADA IN CONJUNCTION WITH ON SITE SALES OF FURS TO VALUE OF CAD 750 MONTREAL FUR FAIR MAY 1988

IDENTIFY 2 OR 3 CDN PRODUCERS TO VISIT SWEDEN TO MOUNT LOCAL FUR POTENTIAL SALES OF CAD 1.5 MILLION FASHION SHOW.

COOPERATE WITH SWEDISH FUR COUNCIL AND CANADIAN AIRLINE TO ESTA- FUR SALES OF CAD 2. MILLION BLISH FEASIBILITY OF CHARTER TRIP BY PRINCIPAL FURRIERS TO MTL AND TORONTO.

THOUSAND

CULTURE INDUSTRIES

OBTAIN LIST OF CANADIAN EXPORTERS OF T.V. AND FILM PRODUCTS AND INCREASED SALES. DISTRIBUTE TO EMERGING SWEDISH PAY T.V. AND CABLE INDUSTRY.

IN CONJUNCTION TO GOTHENBURG BOOK FAIR, ORGANIZE IN-STORE PROMOTION OF CANADIAN BOOKS AND RECORDS N.K. AND OHLEN.

CONTINUED ASSISTANCE TO CANADIAN EXPORTERS OF RECORDS AND TAPES IN FACE OF STRONG SWEDISH INDUSTRY COUNTEROFFENSIVE, THROUGH COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE, TRACKING OF LEGAL ISSUES.

INTORDUCE RELATED PRODUCTS TO EXISTING NET OF RECORD IMPORTERS.

INCREASED SALES BY 10%

MAINTAIN PRESENT LEVEL OF SALES.

NEW SALES - TARGET \$500,000 TO \$1.0 MILLION.

LEISURE PROD. TOOLS HARDWARE

MEET WITH SENIOR OFFICIALS OF MAJOR SWEDISH CHAIN STORE TO INTE-REST THEM IN CANADIAN"IN STORE"PROMOTION WEEK FOR OCT'88 OR '89. EITHER STOCKHOLM OR COUNTRY WIDE.

SELECT SUITABLE BUYERS TO ATTEND CSGA SHOWS IN SEPT'88 & FEB'89.

INVITE SWEDISH SPORTING GOODS BUYERS TO CANADIAN STAND AT ISPO MUNICH.

GOOD RELATIONSHIP DEVELOPED WITH MAJOR CHAIN STORE BUYERS. ANTICIPATED SALES CAD 500,000-750,000

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY AGREEMENTS. SALES OF CAD 200,000 VALUE.

STIMULATE BUYERS INTEREST IN CANADIAN SPORT-ING GOODS. ANTICIPATED SALES SKATES CAD 750,000.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 432-STOCKHOLM

013-CONSUMER PRODUCTS & SERVICES
SWEDEN

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

OUARTER: 1 INVITE SWEDISH SPORTING GOODS BUYERS TO CANADIAN

STAND AT ISPO IN MUNICH.

QUARTER: 2 Attend Stockholm Shoe Fair. Meet with importers distributors of footwear casual, hunting.

Interview leather producers, associations,

luggage, cases, belt producers.

QUARTER: 3 Identify new agents in Helsingborg & malmo area, particularly in housewares, kitchen equipment,

pharmaceutical and sporting goods sectors.

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

SALES OF GYMNASTIC EQUIPMENT AND HOCKEY ARENA EQUIPMENT TO BUYERS FOLLOWING INTRODUCTIONS AT ISPO MUNICH

Although summer footwear mainly displayed, several agents/distributors expressed interest in warm-lined booths, hunting boots etc from Cda. These firms will be sent names & addresses of Canadian manufacturers.

Trade promotion visit referred cities resulted in 17 calls,"6 new"in sectors specified, started cooperation with 5 importers. also introduced Cdn prod.to remaining distribs - result of enquiries from Marketplace 88.

CALLS OF SECURE AUGUSTS OF STREET STREET, STRE

REPORT #5 89/10/06

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 FORECAST OF KEY INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

432 - STOCKHOLM

SWEDEN

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV ??????

CALLS ON SENIOR MANAGERS OF SELECTED SWEDISH FIRMS FOR DISCUSSIONS OF GREATER LOCAL AWARENESS OF INVESTMENT INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN CDA; PARTICIPATION IN TRADE SHOWS & IN-DUSTRIAL CONFERENCES WITH INFORMATION BOOTH.

OPPORTUNITIES & TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER POTENTIAL IN CDA.

FOREST PRODUCTS. EOUIP. SERVICES EOUIPMENT AND MACHINERY CALLS ON SENIOR MANAGERS OF SELECTED SWEDISH FIRMS FOR DISCUSSIONS OF GREATER LOCAL AWARENESS OF INVESTMENT INVESTMENT OPPRTUNITIES IN CDA; PARTICIPATION IN TRADE SHOWS & IN- OPPORTUNITIES & TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER DUSTRIAL CONFERENCES WITH INFORMATION BOOTH.

POTENTIAL IN CDA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY BUILDING PRODUCTS

CALLS ON SENIOR MANAGERS OF SELECTED SWEDISH FIRMS FOR DISCUSSIONS OF INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN CDA; PARTICIPATION IN TRADE SHOWS & IN-DUSTRIAL CONFERENCES WITH INFORMATION BOOTH.

GREATER LOCAL AWARENESS OF INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES & TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER POTENTIAL IN CDA.

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EOP. CALLS IN SENIOR MANAGERS OF SELECTED SWEISH FIRMS FOR DISCUSSIONS OF INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN CDA; PARTICIPATION IN TRADE SHOWS & IN-DUSTRIAL CONFERENCES WITH INFORMATION BOOTH.

GREATER LOCAL AWARENESS OF INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES & TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER POTENTIAL IN CDA.

MULTIPLE SECTORS ALL SUB-SECTORS

COOPERATION WITH SOCIAL AFFAIRS PROGRAM MANAGER IN IDENTIFICATION OF & ADVICE TO BUSINESS IMMIGRATION CANDIDATES.

STIMULATION OF INTEREST IN BUSINESS IMMI-GRATION TO CANADA.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

PUBLICITY PROGRAM THROUGH OFFER TO DISTRIBUTE SELECTED CANADIAN CORPORATE ANNUAL REPORTS TO SWEDISH BUSINESS COMMUNITY.

INCREASED AWARENESS OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS AND OPPORTUNITIES IN CDA.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88 TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

REPORT #5 89/10/06

432 - STOCKHOLM

SWEDEN

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

OUARTER: 1

FOLLOW UP TO INDUSTRIAL DELEGATION ACCOMPANYING KING AND QUEEN DURING STATE VISIT SVENSKA HANDELSBANKEN. TO CANADA. VISIT OF B.C. FOREST MINISTER TO HILLESHOG RE

CORPORATE LIAISON PROGRAM

CALLS ON CEO'S OF ASEA BROWN BOVERI, ERICSSON, AND SILVICULTURE INVESTMENT IN CANADA SUPPORT B.C.STEAMSHIPS IN DISCUSSIONS WITH PRO-PECTIVE SWEDISH CORPORATE INVESTMENT.

QUARTER: 2

Industrial Liaison meetings with several firms considering establishing subsidiary operations abroad, for discussion of business opportunities in Canada.

One firm proceeding with site visits in eastern Canada during Autumn, remainder conducting internal reviews of expansion plans.

QUARTER: 3

Corporate liaison visits.

Organized visit by Manitoba government official on investment in disabled/elderly rehabilitation

Canadian stand at Export Forum in Gothenburg.

Identification of 4 potential projects for corporated investment in Canada. Visit successful; report from official not yet

Investment enquiries resulted.

OUARTER : 4

Calls on "senior" managers of selected Swedish firms re investment in Canada

Participation in trade shows and conference to increase local awareness of Canada as country of investment opportunities.

Visits to FFV Ordnance in Eskilstuna, FFV Support Systems in Karlstad, Hagglund Vehicle in Ornskoldsvik.

Host tourism workshop and dinner for local travel agents handling business and pleasure travel to Canada.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 432-STOCKHOLM

Naval Port visit to Gothenburg by HMCS Athabaskan, with reception and program for Swedish commercial contacts. Western Europe Trade Commissioners Conference in London.

Continuing work to complete installation of WIN network hardware and software.

Airshow Canada Promotion.

B.C. Minister Jensen visit.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 422-VIENNA

005-ADVANCED TECH. PROD. & SERV AUSTRIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

??????

IN PROCESS OF COMPLETING AUSTRIAN COMPANIES ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY FOR THE USE OF POTENTIAL CANADIAN EXPORTERS.

CLOSE LIAISON WITH UNIDO/VIENNA AIMED AT INTRODUCING CANADIAN
TELECOMMUNICATION COMPANIES IN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE PROJECTS
UNDER THE AUSPICES OF SEVERAL UN AGENCIES.

NEW POTENTIAL SOURCES FOR CANADIAN EXPORTERS.

CREATING AND IMPROVING AWARENESS OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES IN THIS SECTOR THUS INCREASING SALES POSSIBILITIES FOR CANADIAN COMPANIES IN THIRD MARKETS.

??????

CONTINUING OUR EFFORTS TO INCREASE CANADIAN PRESENCE IN THIS SECTOR IN AUSTRIA.

CLOSE LIAISON WITH FCC (FEDERAL' ECONOMIC CHAMBER) AIMED AT SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY EXCHANGE.

NEW BUYING CONNECTIONS AND CONSEQUENT SALES INCREASE OF 10-15%.

INCREASE AWARENESS OF CANADIAN STATE-OF-ART I -N THIS SECTOR.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 PREPARATION FOR CANADIAN INFORMATICS TRADE

MISSION TO AUSTRIA - FALL'88.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Canadian software mission to Austria Feb.89

QUARTER: 4 Canadian Software Mission visited Vienna end of February 1989.

World-Tech-Vienna Fair, 18-22 June, 1989.

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

PRELIMINARY, INCLUSIVE MARKET STUDIES, WORK COMPLETED;

Preparation for subject mission which included preliminary screening of contacts

Mission an outstanding success. 96 individual meetings held with Austrian counterparts, followed by seven company visits.

Preparations for this important fair to be held in June 1989 continue.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

CONTROL OF CONTROL OF THE INCIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

POST : 422-VIENNA

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE AUSTRIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ALL SUB-SECTORS

CONTINUING IN OUR EFFORTS IN DEVELOPING AUSTRIAN MARKET FOR SMALL INCREASE IN CANADIAN SALES OF 5%. CANADIAN FOODSTUFFS AND RELATED PRODUCTS.

SERVICING CONSTANTLY INCREASING MARKET ENQUIRIES FROM CANADIAN SMALL INCREASE IN CANADIAN SALES OF 5%. COMPANIES IN THIS SECTOR.

TRAVEL FUNDS PERMITTING, INCREASE NUMBER OF CALLS OUTSIDE CAPITAL ON AUSTRIAN IMPORTERS IN THIS SECTOR.

IMPROVED KNOWLEDGE OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES AND THUS HOPEFULLY INCREASING OUR SALES VOL-UME BY 5%.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 ----

OUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 ----

PLANNING .

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

016-INDUSTRIAL MACHIN.PLANTS.SERV. AUSTRIA

POST : 422-VIENNA

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP.

THE POST EFFORTS IN CREATING COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF AUSTRIAN THE COMPLETED LIST WILL FACILITATE J/V. MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF CNC MACHINES HAS BEEN ALMOST TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND MANUFACTURE UNDER COMPLETED. WE EXPECT TO FINALIZE IT WITHIN NEXT FEW MONTHS.

LICENSE AND RECIPROCITY IN REPRESENTATION.

ASSUMING THAT POST WILL BE GIVEN REQUESTED DATA PROCESSOR WE ESTABLISH COMPREHENSIVE SOURCING NETWORK FOR WOULD DEVELOP A CONTACT SYSTEMS LIST ON SECTORIAL BASIS FOR USE OF CANADIAN EXPORTERS. CANADIAN COMPANIES.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER: QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 SECOND PHASE OF PREPARATION FOR CANADIAN ENVIRONMENT TCEHNOLOGY MISSION TO AUSTRIA SEPT'88.

QUARTER: 1 VISIT OF DR. MAY OF UNIDO TO CANADA ARRANGED IN VISIT RESULTED IN POSSIBILITY TO ESTABLISH TRUST

QUARTER: 2 -----

QUARTER: 3 Canadian Environment Technology Mission (Sept. Extensive follow-up with Austrian industries 28-30)

QUARTER: 4 ----

LIST OF CONTACTS FOR THE MISSION ESTABLISHED; MAJOR POTENTIAL PARTNERS IDENTIFIED.

MAY'88. FUND AGREEMENT BETWEEN UNIDO AND CIDA TO FINANCE CANADIAN CONSULTANTS WORK OVERSEAS:

resulting from this mission.

422 - VIENNA

ALISTRIA

PLANNING:

ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN

ANTICIPATED RESULTS

INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP. CONTINUE WITH OUR DIRECT APPROACH TO POTENTIAL INVESTORS IN SECTOR. BELIEVE WE MAY BE SUCCESSFUL IN ATTRACTING ORGANIZE IN COOPERATION WITH PROVINCES TECH TRANSFER & INVESTMENT

AUSTRIAN INVESTMENT PARTICULARLY IN CNC SEMINARS. METAL PLASTIC & WOODWORKING MACHINERY SECTORS.

OTHER SERVICES

TOURISM

TOGETHER WITH PROVINCES (ALTA & BC) ORGANIZE INVESTMENT AND TECH INCREASE AUSTRIAN SKI INDUSTRY AWARENESS TRANSFER MISSIONS IN THE SKI RESORT AREA TO AUSTRIA. OF INVESTMENT POTENTIAL IN CDA.

TRANSPORT SYS, EQUIP, COMP, SERV. AUTOMOTIVE CONTINUE WITH OUR EFFORTS IN ARRANGING TECH TRANSFER JV AND POTENTIAL RESULT WILL DEPEND ON OUTCOME OF ONGOING INVESTMENT IN CANADA.

NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN AUSTRIAN & CANADIAN INDUSTRY IN THIS SECTOR.

AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE FOOD HANDLING, PROCESSING EQUIP CONSIDERING AUSTRIAN POTENTIAL FOR FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY & GREAT SEVERAL JV OR TECH TRANSFERS & INVESTMENT INTEREST IN CDA INTENSIFY THE DEVELOPMENT ON CONTACTS ON BOTH SIDES. MAY RESULT FROM THESE ACTIVITIES.

OIL & GAS EQUIPMENT, SERVICES SERVICES INCLUDING CONSULTING CONTINUE WITH OUR ASSISTANCE TO THE EXISTING AUSTRIAN INVESTOR IN INCREASE IN INVESTMENT IN CDA. THIS SECTOR.

POTENTIAL FOR DEVELOPING FURTHER PROCESSING OF OIL IN CDA.

NON SECTORALLY ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

CONTINUE ALREADY EXCELLENT COOPERATION WITH FEDERAL ECONOMIC CHAMBER PARTICULARLY IN THE AREA OF TECH TRANSFER.

INCREASE NUMBER OF CONTACTS BETWEEN AUS-TRIAN AND CDN FIRMS IN THIS AREA.

INCREASE LIAISON WITH THE AUSTRIAN BANKS & FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AIMED AT ESTALISHMENT OF INVESTMENT INFO EXCHANGE & OTHER INVESTMENT ORIENTED ACTIVITIES.

BELIEVE THIS TO BE ONE OF ESSENTIAL SOURCES FOR INVESTMENT INFORMATION.

REPORT #5 89/10/06 QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FY 88

TRADE TRACKING PROGRESS REPORT OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

422 - VIENNA

AUSTRIA

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER

RESULTS REPORTED

QUARTER : 1

F.T.A. SEMINAR - JUNE 24,1988, VIENNA FCC ENVIRONMENT CONTROL MISSION TO CANADA -JUNE 4-12.1988 SEMINAR AN OUTSTANDING SUCCESS. MANY ENQUIRIES RECEIVED AS A RESULT.
MISSION WHICH CONSISTED OF 22 REPRESENTATIVES OF MAJOR AUSTRIAN INDUSTRIES IN THE ENVIRONMENT TECHNOLOGY AREA, VISITED CANADA. MANY MEANINGFUL OPPORTUNITIES FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, J/V AND RECIPROCAL INVESTMENT OF KNOW-HOW AND EQUITY DISCOVERED.

OUARTER: 2

First phase of large investment project in Picton, Ontario by Dipl.Ing. F. Friedreich has been completed in August 1988.

First Phase of this programme consisting of the erection of 32 condominiums plus yacht harbour and repair and maintenance shops will commence shortly. Total value of project is about

\$7 million, employing at the outset 30 people.

QUARTER: 3

Investment/JV round-table-discussions in Bregenz
Innsbruck and Salzburg - November 21-25

5 Canadian provinces (Alberta,B.C.,Quebec,Ont. & New Brunswick participated in this week long event,which took place in three major Western Austrian business centers. Austrian audience exceeded 140 senior businessmen and afforded the establishment of many important contacts.

QUARTER : 4

Investment, Joint-Venture Round-Table
Discussions:

- a)Linz
- b) Vienna
- c)Graz

Assisted by three Canadian provinces (Ontario, Quebec, B.C.) series of successful seminars and round table discussions took place in March 1989.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM
AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

The beat of the self-office of t

POST : 422-VIENNA

23/24 January 1989 - visit by Royal Trust senior executive
group re opening of new banking facilities in Vienna.
1-3 February 1989 - attendance to Senior Trade Commissioners
Conference in London.
25 February - 14 March 1989 - attendance to the INFOTECH 89
in Canada.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 471-WARSAW

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES POLAND

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

EOUIPMENT AND MACHINERY

CONTACTING PULP & PAPER MILLS AND FTO'S TO: 1) GET INFORMATION TO INTEREST CANADIAN COMPANIES IN POLISH ABOUT MODERNIZATION PLANS AND PARTICULAR MACHINERY SOUGHT BY MILLS: 2) PRESENT CANADIAN CAPABILITIES.

USING CONTACTS TO OBTAIN DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS OF PROJECTS AND 1) ALERT CANADIAN COMAPNIES ABOUT OPPORTUNIT-EQUIPMENT.

STORTHON ON THOMSE MATER ONE BRIDGING

IES TO DELIVER MACHINERY TO POLAND: 2) OBTAIN ONE SUCCESSFUL BID FROM CANADA.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 CONTACT PULP AND PAPER MILLS, FTO'S AND MINISTRY REPS.

OBTAIN SPECIFICATIONS ON PROJECTS.

POST UNDERTOOK SERIES OF END USERS CALLS. ALERTED CCC & INDUSTRY ABOUT IBRD PARTICLE BOARD PROJECT AND SWIECIE PULP MILL.

PURCHASED SWIECIE BID DOCUMENTS ON BEHALF OF CCC & H.A. SIMONS.

QUARTER: 2 ---- STATES RESIDENCE TO SHE WOLL COLD TO STATES AND A TOWN STATES AND ATTEMPT AND ATTEMPT

QUARTER: 3 ----

QUARTER: 4 Contact pulp and paper mills and FTO's to obtain

information about modernization plans and equip-

Projects presently at standstill due to lack of financing but Canadian interest in sector remain

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 471-WARSAW

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE POLAND

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TO OBTAIN END USER CONTACTS.

ATE SECTOR ABOUT CANADIAN CAPABILITIES.

INCREASED CANADIAN EXPORTS, THROUGH MKT EXPOSURE AND ESTABLISMENT OF CONTACTS.

ANIMAL, POULTRY BREEDING STOCK

IDENTIFICATION AND CULTIVATION OF KEY DECISION MAKERS. TO DEVELOP HYBRID SALES.

ASSIST HYBRID IN MOUNTING TECHNICAL SEMINAR.

TO COMBINE HYBRID TURKEYS INTO CANADIAN INFORMATION STANDS TO PROMOTE THE COMPANY; TO ALERT POLISH PRIV-DURING POZNAN FAIR.

IDENTIFY END USERS BASED ON POZNAN FAIR RESULTS.

SEEDS & SPECIAL CROPS

TO CONTINUE VISITS TO ROLIMPEX AND MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. TO STIMULATE ROLIMPEX' CONTACTS WITH CANADIAN

COMPANIES.

FOOD HANDLING, PROCESSING EQUIP

VISIT TO FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, PERSONAL CONTACTS WITH MACHINERY OBTAIN SPECIFICATIONS OF PROJECTS AND PARTIC-IMPORTS DECISION MAKERS TO PROMOTE CANADIAN TECHNOLOGY.

IDENTIFY END USERS AND DECISION MAKERS IN SECTORS OF INTEREST TO CANADIAN FIRMS.

ULAR EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS.

ENCOURAGING CANADIAN COMPANIES TO BID ON PRO-JECTS AND OBTAIN ONE SUCCESSFUL BID FROM CAN-ADA.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST HYBRID TURKEYS DURING POZNAN FAIR. CALLS ON END USERS TO IDENTIFY FOOD PROCESSING PROJECTS AND TO ALERT INDUSTRY. CALLS ON ROLIMPEX AND MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Contact pupl mills and FTO's to obtain information about modernization plans.

QUARTER: 4 Visits to food processing plants, personal contacts with machinery import decision makers. Assist Hybrid Turkey to expand sales

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

HYBRID DID NOT PARTICIPATE BUT ARE PLANNING SEM. IN FALL WITH WHICH WE WILL ASSIST. -CALLS WERE MADE ON 3 PLANTS & ASSOC'N. KSI ALERTED. AGENCY AGREEMENT ESTABLISHED. -ARRANGED MTG WITH OMAF REP & ROLIMPEX.BUSINESS DISCUSSIONS UNDERWAY.

Projects presenting at standstill due to lack of financing but Canadian interest remains high in this sector.

Commercial Officer undertook program of local calls and regional visits Post working with Bureau and Ontario Govt to proposed Grain Terminal to Canada Post assisted Hybrid with visits to Poland

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORFCAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 471-WARSAW

016-INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. POLAND

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP.

CONTACTING OIL SEED PROCESSING PLANT AND PRESENTING CANADIAN COMPANIES AND THEIR CAPABILITIES.

CONTACTING DAIRY PROCESSING PLANTS FOR PROMOTION OF CANADIAN COM-

OBTAIN SPECIFICATIONS OF PROJECT AND EQUIPMENT SOUGHT BY POLISH PLANTS.

IDENTIFICATION OF MAJOR PROJECTS AND END

IDENTIFICATION OF MAJOR PROJECTS AND END USERS.

INTEREST ONE CANADIAN COMPANY IN BIDDING ON POLISH REQUIREMENTS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 IDENTIFY AND VISIT INVESTORS IN OIL SEED CRUSHING, GRAIN STORAGE AND OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS.

QUARTER: 2 1)identify and visit investors in oil seed crushing, grain storage and other industrial projects.

QUARTER: 3 Contacting oil seed plants and dairy processing plants.

QUARTER: 4 Identify major projects and obtain specificati-

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

SIX CALLS MADE. GRAIN STORAGE PROJECT POST-PONED. SIMON DAY ALERTED. UNABLE TO IDENTIFY FINANCING FOR OIL SEED CRUSHING PLANTS.

1)three calls made.

2) Agricultural projects not of interest to Cdn firms because of lack of financing.

3) identified anode rejuvenation project. Advised Huron Technologies Inc. company.

1)C.O. made visits during course of tour. Oil seed plants awarded to yugoslavia. Unable to locate interested Canadian companies. 2)Opportunities for eqpt discussed with Ontario during C.O. familiarization tour.

Post established important new contacts Post sents specifications on proposed Grain Terminal to Canada Post identified several opportunites in Polish private sector furniture industry.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 471-WARSAW

016-INDUSTRIAL MACHIN, PLANTS, SERV. EAST GERMANY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

MANUFACT & MATERIAL PLANT, EQP.

MAINTAIN KEY CONTACTS IN TRANSINTER, IAI IN CONNECTION WITH BID SALES BY GOODYEAR. BY GOODYEAR FOR BELTING.

ON BASIS OF INTEREST EXPRESSED BY GDR DURING CANADA/GDR DETAILS OF PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS; TO ENCOURAGE MIXED COMMISSION CALL ON TRANSINTER AND FTO'S AND END USERS.

AT LEAST ONE CANADIAN COMPANY TO PURSUE THE MARKET.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

OUARTER: 1 ASSIST GOODYEAR WITH POSSIBLE SALE OF CONVEYOR

CALLS ON AGENCY FIRMS TO IDENTIFY AREAS OF

INTEREST.

QUARTER: 3 1) Maintain key contacts in Transinter & IAI in

connection with bid by Goodyear for conveyor

belting.

2) Calls on various FTO's as follow-up to last

MEC.

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

CALLS IN TRANSINTER, CHEMIE, AND MINISTRY IN SUPPORT OF GOODYEAR. \$230,000 TRIAL ORDER RECEIVED.

10 CALLS MADE. REPORT TO BUREAU, ITEM IN CANDEXPO, TELEXES TO COMPANIES AND PROVINCES.

> 1) Calls made during prog. visit to Berlin during which presentation by Co in Berlin. Post followed up.Discussions continuing on future contract. 2) 25 calls made during last prog.visit enquiries forwarded to Ottawa & Prov. Over 100 Cdn cos resp

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST :471-WARSAW

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE FAST GERMANY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

ANIMAL, POULTRY BREEDING STOCK

TO ASSIST HYBRID TURKEYS IN IDENTIFYING KEY CONTACTS IN MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NAHRUNG.

TO COMBINE HYBRID TURKEYS INTO CANADIAN INFORMATION STAND DURING

SEEDS & SPECIAL CROPS

DISTRIBUTION OF INFORMATION ON CANADIAN SEED AND SPECIAL CROPS TO THE GDR AUTHORITIES.

CALLS ON GDR DECISION MAKERS

PRESENTATION OF CANADIAN CAPABILITIES TO THE MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-

FOLLOWING CANADA/GDR MIXED COMMISSION (DURING WHICH GDR INDICATED PROSPECTS FOR SUCH PROJECTS) CALL ON VARIOUS DECISION MAKERS: FTOS'S, TRANSINTER, MINISTRIES.

TO INCLUDE BIOTECHNOLOGY INTO PROGRAM OF PROPOSED FOOD PROCESSING

TO CONTACT EAST GERMAN INSTITUTES REPONSIBLE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

TO PREPARE A LIST OF EAST GERMAN NEEDS AND SUBMIT IT TO CANADIAN COMPANIES AND INSTITUTES.

DEVELOPMENT OF SALES BASE.

PROMOTION OF COMPANY AND INCREASE IN MARKET PENETRATION.

MAINTAIN GDR INTEREST IN CANADIAN CAPABILI-TIES.

IDENTIFY SALES OPPORTUNITIES TO ALERT CANAD-IAN SUPPLIERS.

INVITATION TO TENDER FOR CANADIAN COMPANIES.

TO INDICATE CANADIAN INTEREST TO GDR AND TO ENCOURAGE CANADIAN COMPANIES TO SUBMIT CATAL-OGUES AND TO VISIT MARKET.

IDENTIFICATION OF SPECIFIC PRODUCT INTERESTS. INITIATION OF NEGOTIATIONS.

TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC GDR INTE-RESTS FOR COOPERATION WITH CANADIAN PRODUCERS

TO ESTABLISH DIRECT CONTACTS BETWEEN GDR END USERS AND CDN PARTNERS AND TO ENCOURAGE ONE CDN COMPANY TO EXPRESS SERIOUS INTEREST.

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTER: 1 ASSIST HYBRID TURKEY IN GDR CONTACTS. FOLLOW-UP ON CWB INTERESTS.

PROVIDE CROP INTELLIGENCE.

CALLS ON GDR AGENCY FIRMS TO IDENTIFY PROJECTS.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

POST FOLLOWED UP. HYBRID REPORT INCREASED SALES. CALLS MADE ON NAHRUNG. REPORT SENT TO CWB. 4 REPORTS SENT TO CWB.

CALLS MADE IN BERLIN. ITEM PUBLISHED IN CANDEXPO INDUSTRY AND PROVINCES ALERTED.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 471-WARSAW

001-AGRI & FOOD PRODUCTS & SERVICE
EAST GERMANY

TRACKING:

ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 3 Maintain key contacts in Ministries and FTO's

and develop new contacts.

acts in Ministries and FTO's

Calls made during visit to GDR in November. Deontacts.

tails of product interest sent to Provinces and
to Ottawa Number of Cdn firms have responded.

QUARTER: 4 -----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 471-WARSAW

009-FOREST PRODUCTS, EQUIP, SERVICES EAST GERMANY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY

TO MAINTAIN CONTACTS WITH THE GDR DECISION MAKERS IN THIS SECTOR.

TO ALERT CANADIAN COMPANIES TO OBTAIN INFORM-ATION ON PROJECT DEFINITION AND TIME TABLE OF MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.

TO ASSIST KLOCKNER STADLER HUNTER AND H.A. SIMONS DURING COURSE OF LEIPZIG FAIR.

TO ASSIST COMPANIES TO OBTAIN SPECIFICATIONS AND MAINTAIN GDR'S INTEREST IN CANADIAN COMP-ANIES AS POTENTIAL SUPPLIERS.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

OUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

WITTENBERGE PROJECT ON HOLD. H.A. SIMONS ADVISED

QUARTER: 1 MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH GDR DECISION MAKERS REGARDING WITTENBERGE PROJECT, SCHWEDT PULP AND PAPER PROJECT.

SCHWEDT PROJECT DELAYED. KSH ADVISED. NOW PURSUING CROSSEN PROJECT.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 Assist KSH and H.A. Simons with their interests.

1)Met with Kloeckner official in Berlin, discussed strategy and called on key Ministries. 2) Report sent to H.A. Simons & B.C. Government on current status of Wittenberge project.

QUARTER: 4 ----

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88 FORECAST OF KEY ACTIVITIES AND ANTICIPATED RESULTS STATED IN MISSION'S ANNUAL PLAN

POST : 471-WARSAW

007-POWER & ENERGY EQUIP. & SERV. EAST GERMANY

PLANNING: ACTIVITIES PROPOSED IN POST PLAN:

ANTICIPATED RESULTS:

TO LIASE WITH GDR AND MISSION ORGANIZERS TO ENSURE THAT THE GDR ENVIRONMENT MISSION TO QUEBEC AND TORONTO INCORPORATES CONTACTS FROM CANADIAN LIGNITE POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS PRODUCERS.

TO ESTABLISH DIALOGUE WITH CANADIAN COMPANIES

FOLLOW-UP WITH MISSION PARTICIPANTS

TO STIMULATE GDR'S INTEREST IN CANADIAN PROD-UCTS AND CONTROLLING SERVICES.

PREPARATION OF DETAILED LIST OF CANADIAN COMPANIES AND PRODUCTS BASED ON BOSS AND PREVIOUS CONTACTS.

TO INTRODUCE ONCE CANADIAN FIRM INTO THE MAR-KET.

TRACKING: ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN QUARTER:

QUARTERLY RESULTS REPORTED:

QUARTER: 1 TO ASSIST DRIE WITH PROPOSED MISSION ACTIVITIES.

MISSION NOT YET ORGANIZED.

QUARTER: 2 ----

QUARTER: 3 To liaise with GDR decision makers in this sector and supply input to proposed mission to

Toronto and Montreal

QUARTER: 4 ----

1)Missions have not taken place.

2)GDR interest seems directed at Canada as export market rather than supplier.

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT OF EXPORT PROMOTION PROGRAM
AT MISSIONS ABROAD FOR FISCAL YEAR 88

LISTED BELOW ARE THE SPECIAL AND/OR UNPLANNED ACTIVITIES WHICH CONSUMED PROGRAM RESOURCES DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD:

POST : 471-WARSAW

Visit by Inspector-General

Herring Mission to GDR

Assitance to CHERCO during negotiations with Oil and Gas Company

CA1 EA676 T713 EXF 1989 STORAGE Trade and Industrial Development Program quarterly activity report 43247427



